Technical Manual

Version 2.5

MARCH 2024





Table of contents

1. INT	TRODUCTION	7
1.1	Part I: Clearing reports	7
1.2	Part II: Data in processable format	8
1.3	Part III: Technological infrastructure	8
2. PAI	RT I CLEARING REPORTS	9
2.1	Section I: Transactions	10
	2.1.1 RP-MT12 Options Contracts	10
	2.1.2 RP-MT05 Net Positions of Options Contracts	11
	2.1.3 RP-MT02 Options Exercised/Assigned	13
	2.1.4 RP-MT04 Pending Transfers	15
	2.1.5 RP-MT14 Options transferred under Give-Up	18
	2.1.6 RP-MT15 Options received under Give-Up	19
	2.1.7 RP-MT62 IDEM Futures Contracts	20
	2.1.8 RP-MT55 Net Positions of IDEM Futures Contracts	21
	2.1.9 RP-MT64 Futures Transferred under Give-Up	23
	2.1.10 RP-MT65 Futures Received under Give-Up	24
	2.1.11 RP-MT06 BCS Transfers	25
2.2	Section II: Positions	26
	2.2.1 RP-MP01 Options open positions in the accounts	26
	2.2.2 RP-MP02 Options open positions in subaccounts	27
	2.2.3 RP-MS59 Adjusted Options	29
	2.2.4 RP-MP11 Expired Options	30
	2.2.5 RP-MP51 IDEM Futures Open positions in the accounts	31
	2.2.6 RP-MP52 IDEM Futures Open positions in subaccounts	32
	2.2.7 RP-MP31 Open positions on Bond Section	34
	2.2.8 RP-MP21 Open positions on Share Section	35
2.3	Section III: Collaterals	36
	2.3.1 RP-MA01 Collaterals deposited	36
	2.3.2 RP-MA03 Collateral value	37
	2.3.3 RP-MI01 Intraday collateral value	39
	2.3.4 RP-MI02 Intraday collateral value	40
2.4	Section IV: Daily Settlement, Margins and Default Fund	42



2.4.1	RP-MS52 Credit/Debit Notice	42
2.4.2	RP-MS53 Daily payments for the Clearing Member	44
2.4.3	RP-MS01 Daily Summary	46
2.4.4	RP-MS11 Financial position	47
2.4.5	RP-MS12 Financial position detail	49
2.4.6	RP-MS61 Calculation of Initial Margins on Bond Section – Marginable Positions	50
2.4.7	RP-MS62 Calculation of Initial Margins on Bond Section – Mark-to-Market	51
2.4.8	RP-MS63 Calculation of Initial Margins on Bond Section – Division into Classes	52
2.4.9	RP-MS64 Calculation of Initial Margins on Bond Section – Intra-Class Offset	53
2.4.10	RP-MS65 Calculation of Initial Margins on Bond Section – Inter-Class Offset	54
2.4.11	RP-MS67 Calculation of Initial Margins on Bond Section – Final Initial Margin	55
2.4.12	RP-MS70 Initial Margins on Bond Section ICSD	56
2.4.13	RP-MN13 Sovereign Price Initial Margins Mapping	57
2.4.14	RP-MN14 Sovereign Price Initial Margins - Expected Shortfall	58
2.4.15	RP-MS00 Initial Margins summary	59
2.4.16	RP-MI00 Intraday Margins summary	60
2.4.17	RP-MS33 Intraday Margin Call	61
2.4.18	RP-MS31 Intraday Margin Call	62
2.4.19	RP-MS32 Intraday Margin Call	63
2.4.20	RP-MS35 Intraday Margin Debit Notice	64
2.4.21	RP-MS36 Intraday – Amount by GCM/NCM	66
2.4.22	RP-MS14 Default Fund - Monthly Contribution	68
2.4.23	RP-MS15 Default Fund – Calculation Details	69
		70
2.4.25	RP-MMMT Change of Default Fund related to the Bond and ICSD Bond Sections	71
2.5.1	RP-MS05 Monthly accrued Interest	72
2.5.2	RP-MF40 Daily Rectify Fees	73
2.5.3	RP-MT36 Detail of Charged Services	75
2.5.4	RP-MT37 List of Subscribed Services	77
2.5.5	RP-MT48 Monthly Fees	78
2.5.6	RP-MT47 Monthly Fees on Fails	80
2.5.7	RP-MFM4 Fees Bond Retail	81
2 5 0	RP-MFM6 Fees Bond Wholesale	82
2.5.8	KF-MFMO Fees Bollu Wilolesale	02
	2.4.2 2.4.3 2.4.4 2.4.5 2.4.6 2.4.7 2.4.8 2.4.10 2.4.11 2.4.15 2.4.15 2.4.16 2.4.17 2.4.18 2.4.19 2.4.20 2.4.21 2.4.20 2.4.21 2.4.21 2.4.22 2.4.23 2.4.24 Section 2.4.25 Sectio 2.5.1 2.5.3 2.5.4 2.5.5 2.5.6	2.4.2 RP-MS53 Daily payments for the Clearing Member



	2.5.10	RP-MFM9	ICSD - Daily Fees	84
2.6	Section	on VI: Op	otions Expiry	. 85
	2.6.1	RP-MX01	Expiring Options	85
	2.6.2	RP-MX04	Stock Options Assigned at Maturity	87
2.7	Section	on VII: S	ettlement of Derivatives underlying	. 88
	2.7.1	RP-MD01	Options Exercised/Assigned to be settled	88
	2.7.2	RP-MD51	Expired Futures Positions to be settled	89
	2.7.3	RP-MD55	Shares and countervalue to be settled at the Settlement Service	90
2.8	Section	on VIII:	Fail, Buy-In and Sell-Out	. 91
	2.8.1	RP-ME30	Margined fails of the day - Share and Equity Derivatives Sections	91
	2.8.2	RP-ME31	Margined fails of the day - Bond Section and ICSD BonDs Section	92
	2.8.3	RP-MP10	Fail Positions - Share and Equity Derivatives Sections	93
	2.8.4	RP-MP13	Fail Positions - Bond Section	94
	2.8.5	RP-MP14	Fail Positions - Share and Equity Derivatives Sections	95
	2.8.6	RP-MP15	Fail Positions - Bond Section	96
	2.8.7	RP-MS97	Failed Positions Margins - Bond Section	97
	2.8.8	RP-MF13	Fail Sovereign Price Initial Margins Mapping	98
	2.8.9	RP-MF14	Fail Sovereign Price Initial Margins - Expected Shortfall	99
	2.8.10	RP-MF15	Fail Total Margins	100
	2.8.11	RP-MS90	Fail Initial Margin Bond Section ICSD	101
	2.8.12	RP-MS91	Contracts in Fail	102
	2.8.13	RP-MS92	Calculation of Initial Margins	103
	2.8.14	RP-MS93	Margins Calculation Fail	104
	2.8.15	RP-ME01	Buy-in Notice - Share and Equity Derivatives Sections	105
	2.8.16	RP-ME02	Buy-in Notice - Bond Section	106
	2.8.17	RP-ME03	Sell-Out Notice - Share and Equity Derivatives Sections	107
	2.8.18	RP-ME04	Sell-Out Notice - Bond Section	108
	2.8.19	RP-ME05 109	Notification of execution of Buy-in - Share and Equity Derivatives Sectio	n
	2.8.20	RP-ME06	Notification of execution of Buy-in - Bond Section	112
	2.8.21	RP-ME07 113	Notification of execution of Sell-Out - Share and Equity Derivatives Section 1	ion
	2.8.22	RP-ME08	Notification of execution of Sell-Out - Bond Section	114
	2.8.23	RP-ME09 115	Outcome of Buy-In/Member in Fail - Share and Equity Derivatives Section	วทร
	2.8.24 Section		Outcome of Buy-In/Member in Bonis - Share and Equity Derivatives	117



	2.8.25 RP-ME11 Outcome of Buy-In/Member in Fail - Bond Section
	2.8.26 RP-ME12 Outcome of Buy-In/Member in Bonis - Bond Section
	2.8.27 RP-ME13 Cash Settlement/Member in Fail - Share and Equity Derivatives Sections 121
	2.8.28 RP-ME14 Cash Settlement/Member in Bonis - Share and Equity Derivatives Sections 123
	2.8.29 RP-ME15 Cash Settlement /Member in Fail - Bond Section
	2.8.30 RP-ME16 Cash Settlement /Member in Bonis - Bond Section
	2.8.31 RP-ME17 Outcome of Sell-Out - Share and Equity Derivatives Sections127
	2.8.32 RP-ME18 Outcome of Sell-Out - Bond Section
	2.8.33 RP-ME20 Compensation of Failed Contractual Positions Share and Equity Derivatives Sections
	2.8.34 RP-ME21 Compensation of Failed Contractual Positions in Bond Section132
	2.8.35 RP-ME25 Outcome of Buy-In/Member in Bonis - Share and Equity Derivatives Sections
	2.8.36 RP-ME26 Outcome of Buy-In/Member in Bonis - Bond Section
	2.8.37 RP-ME40 Postponement of End of Validity Date Clearing Member/Share and Equity Derivatives Sections
	2.8.38 RP-ME41 Postponement of End of Validity Date Clearing Member/ Bond and ICSD Bond Sections
	2.8.39 RP-ME42 Postponement of End of Validity Date General Clearing Member/Share and Equity Derivatives Sections
	2.8.40 RP-ME43 Postponement of End of Validity Date General Clearing Member/Bond and ICSD Bond Sections
	2.8.41 RP-ME44 Instructions in Buy In Execution Clearing Member/Share and Equity Derivatives Sections
	2.8.42 RP-ME45 Instructions in Buy In Execution Clearing Member/Bond and ICSD Bond Sections
	2.8.43 RP-ME46 Instructions in Buy In Execution General Clearing Member/Share and Equity Derivatives Sections
	2.8.44 RP-ME47 Instructions in Buy In Execution General Clearing Member/ Bond and ICSD Bond Sections
	2.8.45 RP-MD21 Partial and Splitting – Bond Section ICSD
	2.8.46 RP-MD22 Partial – Bond Section ICSD – for Settlement Agents145
2.9	Section IX: Settlement penalties
	2.9.1 RP-MS54 Penalties – Monthly Net Amount
	2.9.2 RP-MS55 Penalties – Monthly Net Amount for Direct Participants147
2.10	Section X: Basilea III – Asset Class148
	2.10.1 RP-MB02 Equity DerivatIVes asset class



	Section II: ICWS	179
7.1		4=0
4 1	Section I: BCS	176
4. PAR	T III TECHNOLOGICAL INFRASTRUCTURE	176
	3.3.3 MT298 MESSAGE	174
	3.3.2 M03 MESSAGE	171
	3.3.1 M01 MESSAGE	165
3.3	Section III: Daily statement of payments	164
	3.2.2 MEMBERS DATA	163
	3.2.1 PUBLIC DATA	163
3.2	Section II: Trading Services	163
	3.1.2 MEMBERS DATA	
	3.1.1 PUBLIC DATA	
	Section I: Server SFTP	
3. PAR	T II DATA IN PROCESSABLE FORMAT	
	2.12.4 RP-MMT2 Detailed Default Fund account statement for the Bond and the ICSD E Sections	
	2.12.3 RP-MMT1 Default Fund account statement for the Bond and the ICSD Bond Sect 159	ion
	2.12.2 RP-MDF2 Detailed Default Fund account statement for the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections	158
	Sections	157
2.12	2.12.1 RP-MDF1 Default Fund account statement for the Share and Equity Derivatives	13/
2.12	2.11.6 RP-MS41 Payments Balances Coupon Compensation S.A. – Bond ICSD Section . 2 Section XII: Default Fund account statements	
	2.11.5 RP-MS39 Payments Balances Coupon Compensation – Bond ICSD Section	
	2.11.4 RP-MS40 Balances Coupon Compensation S.A. – Bond ICSD Section	
	2.11.3 RP-MS38 Balances Coupon Compensation – Bond ICSD Section	
	2.11.2 RP-MS21 Cash Transfer S.A. – Bond Section	
	2.11.1 RP-MS18 Cash instruction – Bond Section ICSD	
2.11	Section XI: Corporate Actions	
	2.10.2 RP-MB04 BOND asset class	145



1. Introduction

This Technical Manual describes the information and services that Euronext Clearing provides to Members and Settlement Agents and the systems used.

The Manual is divided in parts and sections as indicated below:

1.1 Part I: Clearing reports

The first part describes the Clearing Reports (indicated as Reports in the Instructions) that Euronext Clearing sends to Clearing Members and Settlement Agents. This part is divided in turn into thematic sections each covering a different phase of the Clearing process; the contents of the clearing reports specific to each phase are explained in detail. We also describe the systems used to make reports available.

Section I - Transactions: contracts traded and cleared;

Section II - Positions: net positions;

Section III - Collateral: financial instruments (government bonds and shares) deposited as collateral;

Section IV - Daily settlement, Margins and Default Fund: margins calculated by Euronext Clearing on open positions; financial position; daily settlement;

Section V - Fees and Interest: Monthly summary of fees due and accrued interest;

Section VI - Options expiry: positions in options exercised or assigned early and at maturity;

Section VII - Settlement of Derivatives underlying: expired Positions with an underlying to be settled in the Settlement System;

Section VIII - Fail, Buy-in and Sell-out: failed positions and buy-in and sell-out procedures;

Section IX: Settlement penalties

Section X - Basilea III - Asset Classes: Report related to Basilea III;

Section XI – Corporate Actions: Reports related to corporate actions;

Section XII - Default Fund account statements: Reports related to Default Fund statements.



1.2 Part II: Data in processable format

This part describes the data files that Euronext Clearing makes available to Members and Settlement Agents. It is divided in turn into thematic sections describing the Systems used to provide data files.

Section I - Server SFTP

Section II - Trading Services

Section III - Daily statements of payments

1.3 Part III: Technological infrastructure

This part describes the Technological Infrastructure of Euronext Clearing and the necessary endowment for Members and Sections.

Section I - BCS

Section II - ICWS

Section III - Technological infrastructure for profile of membership and Section



2. Part I Clearing Reports

Clearing Reports are sent to Members and Settlement Agents through the Technological Infrastructure (ICWS/BCS) and via SFTP server (ccgsftp.icws.it). In both cases, members are required to subscribe the Request for Services contract, on the Member Portal (memberportal.ccg.it).

Clearing reports are available after the night batch.

The ICWS and BCS users manuals are available on Euronext Clearing web site, in section: Operations>Manuals.

To download reports from the SFTP server with automated procedure please refer to the following instructions:

Directory: WEBREPORT

File Name:

YYYYMMDD-XXXX-99999.pdf

YYYYMMDD-XXXX-99999-99999.pdf

YYYYMMDD: date

XXXX: Reports name (for example: MP21)

99999: Clearing Member Entity code (for example: 09000)

99999: Trading Client Entity code (for example:09001)

Technical Manual 9



2.1 Section I: Transactions

This section describes clearing reports on executed and cleared transactions.

The section also describes report specific for the Derivatives instruments on position/trade transfers, give-up and options exercises/assignments:

2.1.1 RP-MT12 OPTIONS CONTRACTS

The Report shows the options traded by the Member or received in give-up international.

SAMPLE RP-MT12 REPORT

Mor: GKK	OPTIONS Cor	ntracts I	RP-MT12	12 JAN 01 20	:27:14 Pag. 1						
Currency: EURO	CASSA DI COMPENSA	. DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA									
	Ti										
Executed Trade By Member in the Day:											
Series Trade	Buy/	Number I	Executed	Clearing	Contract						
	Price Sell	of Lots I	Ву	Fees							
Acct: Client *OMN											
SPG O MAR01 2,50	C 0,1200 S	8	CCFF	, 80	116431						
MAR01 2,50	C 0,1200 S	2	CCFF	, 20	116556						

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and made available before the start of trading;
- the "Buy/Sell" column contains a "B" for a purchase or a "S" for a sale;
- contracts received under give-up (available in RP-MT15 Report) show the name of the trading Member in the "Executed By" column;
- the "Clearing Fees" column shows the fees due to Euronext Clearing for each contract. These fees are debited to Members on the first working day of the following month and summarized in the RP-MT48 Report;
- "Contract" indicates the univocal identification number of the contract.



2.1.2 RP-MT05 NET POSITIONS OF OPTIONS CONTRACTS

The Report shows the amount of premiums and/or daily variation margins to be settled with Euronext Clearing for options business.

SAMPLE RP-MT05 REPORT

Mor: GKK	Ne	et Posit	ions (of OPTI	ONS Contra	cts RP-	-MT05 10 A	UG 05 20:40:3	33 Page 1
AAB	CF	SSA DI	COMPEI	NSAZION	E E GARANZ	IA			
Acct: HOUSE *OMN		Trade	Date:	10 AUG	G 05				
Las	st Open Po	sitions			Buy/	Prv/Trd	Settlement	Variation	Ref
Series Act	tivity Short	Long	Mkt	O/C	Sell	Price	Price	Margin	Numb
ENI JN01 6,80 P TRA	ANSFER 250+		I			0	0,4710	,00	
Curr. Net Position	250								
G JA01 38 P 123	JUC00 1	3				0,7380	0,3420	,00	
G JA01 38 P POS	S CHG 1-		I				0,3420	,00	
G JA01 38 P POS	S CHG	1-	I				0,3420	,00	
Curr. Net Position		2							
MB FB01 11,50 C 9JU	Д05	3				0,1525	0,1320	,00	
MB FB01 11,50 C		1-		ESC			0,1320	,00	
MB FB01 11,50 C		2-	I	С	V	0,2200	0,1320	220,00 CR	108500
Curr. Net Position								220,00 CR	
MS FB01 11,50 P 3JU	Д05 1					0,1525	0,1210	,00	
MS FB01 11,50 P	1-	I	С	A		0,1100	0,1210	110,00 DR	108506
Curr. Net Position								110,00 DR	
SPMIB SP05 33000 P 18J	JUL05	2				333	377	,00	
SPMIB SP05 33000 P TRE	F TRD	2-	I			520	377	2.600,00 CR	110612
Curr. Net Position	n							2.600,00 CR	
TIS JA01 15 C 103	JANO1 4					2,3398	2,9866	,00	
TIS JA01 15 C	2-			ASG		2,9866		,00	
Curr. Net Position	2								
TIT1 DC05 2,7746 C 153	JUL05 1	9300				0,0786	0,0658	,00	
TIT1 DC05 2,7746 C TRE	?	3924-	I			0,0000	0,0658	,00	
Curr. Net Position	1	5376							
I	Total Variation A	djustme	nt /Pr	remium		EU	,00		
I	Total Premium					EU	2.710,00 CR		



- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading
- Transfers of positions are indicated with: "TRANSFER" if executed by fax; "TRF POS" if executed through BCS;
- Transfers of contracts, with the exception of international give up transfers, are indicated with: "TRF TRD". These transfers, together with international give up transfers, are also indicated in report (MT06);
- Positions registered in the member account, received through international give-up are indicated in the report without the indication of the transfer. All transfers are indicated in Report MT06;
- the changes in gross positions on client account are indicated by "POS CHG";
- options exercised and assigned are indicated by "ESC" and "ASG", respectively;
- the "Buy/Sell" column contains an "B" for a purchase or a "S" for a sale;
- the "Total Variation Adjustment / Premium" and "Total Premium" amounts are included as separate items in the MS12 and MS11 Reports.



2.1.3 RP-MT02 OPTIONS EXERCISED/ASSIGNED

The Report lists the options the Member has exercised and those it has been assigned.

SAMPLE RP-MT02 REPORT

Ader.	: GK	K				Opt.	ions Exercised/Assigned	d RP-MT02	19 JAN 01	20:44:	40 Page	
Curre	ncy: E	URO				CASSA DI	COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZ	ZIA				
	Trade Date: 19 JAN 01											
	Exercise Value									Settle	Settle	
Series Accou			ccount	Exercised	Assigned	Debit	Credit	Date	Price	Type		
BTP	JN01	102 C	С	*OMN	10		0		22 Jan 01	102,88	FUT	
BIP	JA01	7 , 20 C	С	*OMN		3	,00	21.600,00	24 JAN 01	7,20	ST	
ENI	JA01	7 , 20 P	С	*OMN		10	72.000,00	,00	24 JAN 01	7,20	ST	
OIB30	JA01	45000 C	С	*OMN		7	3.780,00	,00	22 JAN 01	45216	CSH	
OL	JA01	3 P	С	*OMN		1	15.000,00	,00	24 JAN 01	3	ST	
OL	JA01	3,40 P	С	*OMN		3	51.000,00	,00	24 JAN 01	3,40	ST	
SPG	JA01	2 C	С	*OMN	1		5.000,00	,00	24 JAN 01	2	ST	
							146.780,00	21.600,00				

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "**Account**" column shows the account ("H" = House, "C" = Client) and the related section (Omnibus or Subaccount) in which the option positions have been exercised or assigned.
- the "Exercise Value" "Debit" or "Credit" columns show: for options that provide for delivery of the underlying asset, the amount to be paid in the settlement; for options that provide for the settlement of a differential in cash, the amount to be settled. The amounts are obtained: for stock options, by multiplying the number of Positions by the settlement price and the number of shares underlying the options contract; for index options, by multiplying the number of Positions by the value of the index point (the multiplier of the contract), the differential between the strike price and the settlement price;
- the "Settle Date" column shows the settlement day of the asset underlying the option.
- the "Settle Price" column: for stock options coincides with the strike price, for index options indicates the value of the index calculated using the first opening prices of the component financial instruments, observed on the last day of trading, and for options on BTP Futures indicates the closing price of the underlying asset.
- in the "**Settle Type**" column, "ST" indicates that settlement will be made via the Settlement Service, "CSH" that settlement will be made in cash directly with Euronext Clearing;
- the undertakings that derive, on settlement day, from the exercise and/or assignment of options that provide for delivery of the underlying asset are shown in the RP-MD01 Report.



■ the total cash differential to be settled with Euronext Clearing is included under "Pagamento E/A" in the RP-MS11 Report. General Clearing Members can verify their own "Amounts due, net" and those of each Trading Client in the RP-MS12 Report.



2.1.4 RP-MT04 PENDING TRANSFERS

The report shows all contracts and positions transfers not completed during the day, divided into the following two sections:

- Uncompleted transfers automatically resubmitted the next day;
- Uncompleted transfers, cancelled by the System.

Trade Transfers and International Give-Ups not completed on the day are retained and automatically resubmitted the following day by Euronext Clearing – and therefore included in the first section of the Report - in the following cases:

- missing acceptance or refusal by the receiving Member;
- insufficient position in the transferring Member's account, detected at the time of acceptance of the transfer proposal by the receiving Member;

They are not be retained and will therefore be indicated in the second section of the Report in the following cases.

- reaching the time limit foreseen by the Regulation for the Trade Transfer (T+10);
- rejection of the transfer proposal by the receiving Member;
- cancellation of the transfer proposal by the transferring Member;
- cancellation of the trade executed by the Market after the submission of the transfer proposal;
- corporate action on the company issuing the shares underlying the contract (other than dividend distribution and capital increase).

The retention and automatic resubmission of an uncompleted International Give-Up will take place as a Trade Transfer at T+1.

Uncompleted Position Transfers will not be retained under any circumstances. They will therefore always be canceled at the end of the day and indicated in the second section of the Report.



SAMPLE RP-MT04 REPORT

```
Mbr: XXXX/XXXXXXXX
                                                           RP-MT04
                                                                       7 MAY 21 21:36:04
                                   Pending transfers
                                                                                            Pag. 1
                           CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA
                                 Trade Date: 7 MAY 21
The following trade transfers will be reproposed the following business day:
D/R Act Time Ret O/C Trd.No Date
                                  Price Quantity Sts Cod.O/F Description Cnt
                                                                               ClientInfo Cli.Acc
                                                1 H 0000 O MIBO1F25000 21557 CTR001
                   024285 06/05/21
    C 09:16 N
                                       288,0000
                                                                                           CT-0001
                                         ,7200 55 H 0000 O UCG1L11
    C 10:17 N
                   034406
                           07/05/21
                                                                          21555 TTR004
                                                                                           CL0004
    C 11:22 N
                   044287
                           30/04/21
                                          ,6900 42
                                                   н 0000
                                                           0
                                                              3UCG1L11
                                                                          21556 GTR008
                                                                                           CLXY08
    C 15:45 N
                   054409 29/04/21
                                      289,0000 5
                                                   H 0000 O MIBO1F25000 21555 TTR004
                                                                                           CI<sub>1</sub>0002
D
                   064288 03/05/21 24.210,0000 2
R
    C 16:03 N
                                                   I 0000 F FIB1F
                                                                          21557 CTR001
                                                                                           RHT987
                   074601
                          04/05/21 24.205,0000 8
                                                   I 0000
                                                           F
R
    C 17:25 N
                                                             FIB1F
                                                                          21556 GTR001
                                                                                           34ACBD
The following trade transfers will not be reproposed the following business day:
D/R Act Time Ret O/C Contr. Date
                                   Price Quantity Sts Cod.O/F Descriptione Cnt
                                                                                ClientInfo Cli.Acc
                                         ,1700 50 X 0000 O ENI1G11
    C 09:11 N
                   014253
                           03/05/21
                                                                          21555 S5RLD2
                                         ,6907 15 C 0000 O 3UCG1L11
                   039407 06/05/21
                                                                          21557 FSW345
    C 09:34 N
                                                                                           DDF8ER
                                          ,7200 53 D 0000 O UCG1L11
    C 10:13 N
                   056293 07/05/21
                                                                          21557 445REW
                                                                                           GRT001
    C 15:16 N
                   059402
                           28/04/21
                                     287,0000 5
                                                   R 0000
                                                           O MIBO1F25000 21555 332FRE
                                                                                           GRT221
                                         ,3700 60 X 0000 O ENI1L11
    C 15:46 N
                   068437 29/04/21
                                                                          21555 DESK01
                                                                                           CCFR09
    C 16:12 N
C 16:16 N
 D
                   068430
                           23/04/21
                                       10,3266 78
                                                   T 0000 F UCG1F
                                                                          21556 ABC235
                                                                                           89FPT9
                          23/04/21
R
                   068431
                                          ,6900 4
                                                   T 0000 O 3UCG1L11
                                                                          21556 TER334
                                                                                           34FRT3
    C 17:47 N
                   072569 07/05/21
                                        288,000 82 D 0000 O MIBO1F25000 21557 GIS890
                                                                                           33444F
                                          ,7201 7
R
    C 18:17
             Ν
                   082501
                          04/05/21
                                                   R 0000
                                                           0
                                                              UCG1L11
                                                                          21557 GROUP2
                                                                                           TR0001
D
    C 18:30 N
                                    24.200,0000 3
                                                   R 0000
                                                           F
                                                              FIB1F
                                                                          21556 TRTR01
                                                                                           RED004
R
                                    24.200,0000 5
                                                   T 0000
    C 22:25 N
                                                           F FTB1F
                                                                          21555 TY897H
                                                                                           PF0989
                                          ,0000 10
                                                              MIBO1F25000 21558 RT3324
 D
    C 22:27
             N
                                                   H 0000
                                                           \cap
                                                                                           GTK765
```

- the report is produced for all participants and is available before the start of trading;
- the column "D / R" indicates whether the transfer was not completed at the output (D = deliver) or incoming (R = receiver);
- The column " Act " shows the account from which the transfer was to be made;
- The column " Contr. " indicates the number of the contract not transferred (the value is not present for Position Transfers);
- The column " Date " shows the date the contract not transferred (the value is not present for Position Transfers);
- the column " **Price** " shows the transferring price of the contract or positions;
- The column , " Sts " indicates the reason code for the transfer missing completion; it can take the following values:
 - H", in case of missing acceptance or refusal by the receiving Member;
 - "I", in case of lack of positions in the account of the transferring Member, detected at the time of the acceptance of the transfer proposal by the receiving Member;
 - "T", in case the time limit set by the Regulation for Trade Transfer (T+10) is reached;
 - "R", in case of rejection of the transfer proposal by the receiving Member;
 - "C", in case of cancellation of the transfer proposal by the transferring Member before it has been accepted or rejected by the receiving Member;
 - "D", in case of cancellation of the trade executed by the Market after the submission of the transfer proposal;



- **"X"**, in case of corporate action on the company issuing the shares underlying the contract (other than dividend distribution and capital increase).
- The column " **O / F**" indicates if the contract has an option (O) or futures (F);
- the column " CNT " indicates the number of the Participant ENTITY counterparty;
- the column "Client Info" may contain information relating to the customer;
- the column " Cli . Acc " may contain the account number.



2.1.5 RP-MT14 OPTIONS TRANSFERRED UNDER GIVE-UP

Il The Report lists the options traded and transferred under give-up to other Members.

SAMPLE RP-MT14 REPORT

Mor: G	KK						Options Transferred under Give-up	RP-MT14	18 JAN 01	21:29:48 Pag. 1	
Currency	: EURO			CASSA I	DI COMPENSAZIONE E	CARANZIA					
					Contrattazioni De	el: 18 JAN 01					
				Execut	ced Trade By Member	in the day:					
Series	Expiry		Trade	Buy/	Number	Cleared	Contract				
			Priœ	Sell	of Lots	by					
Acct: (CLIENT '	OMN									
ENI O	MAR01	6,40 P	0,1780	В	600	YYYY	104959				
	MAR01	6,40 P	0,1780	S	600	YYYY	104959				
	MAR01	6,40 P	0,1785	В	400	YYYY	104962				
	MAR01	6,40 P	0,1785	S	400	YYYY	104962				
SPMIB O	JAN01	45500 C	30	В	10	YYYY	113819				
	JAN01	45500 C	34	В	5	YYYY	114169				
	JAN01	45500 C	34	В	1	YYYY	114228				
	JAN01	45500 C	34	В	1	YYYY	114232				
	JAN01	45500 C	34	В	1	YYYY	114291				
	JAN01	45500 C	35	В	2	YYYY	114322				
	JAN01	45500 C	30	В	10	YYYY	114454				
	JAN01	45500 C	33	В	100	YYYY	114512				

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "Buy/Sell" column contains a "B" for a purchase or a "S" for a sale;
- contracts transferred under give-up show the name of the Member that received them in the "Cleared by" column;
- "Contract" indicates the univocal identification number of the contract.



2.1.6 RP-MT15 OPTIONS RECEIVED UNDER GIVE-UP

Il The Report lists the options traded by another Member and received in give-up.

SAMPLE RP-MT15 REPORT

Mor: G	KK				Option	ns Received unde	r Give-up	RP-MT15	18 JAN 01 21:30:05 Pag. 1
Currency	: EURO				CASSA DI	COMPENSAZIONE I	E GARANZIA		
						Trade Date:	18 JAN 01		
					Execute	ed Trade By Memb	er in the day:		
Series				Trade	Buy/	Number	Executed	Clearing	g Contract
				Price	Sell of Lots by		fees	5	
Acct:	CLIENT	*OMN							
ENI O	MAR01	6 , 40	P	0,1780	В	600	YYYY	60,00	104959
	MAR01	6,40	P	0,1780	S	600	YYYY	60,00	104959
	MAR01	6 , 40	P	0,1785	В	400	YYXX	40,00	104962
	MAR01	6 , 40	P	0,1785	S	400	YYXX	40,00	104962
SPMIB O	JAN01	45500	С	30	В	10	YYCC	4,10	113819
	JAN01	45500	С	34	В	5	YYCC	2,05	114169
	JAN01	45500	С	34	В	1	VVRR	,41	114228
	JAN01	45500	С	34	В	1	VVRR	,41	114232
	JAN01	45500	С	34	В	1	VVRR	,41	114291
	JAN01	45500	С	35	В	2	VVRR	,82	114322
	JAN01	45500	С	30	В	10	VVRR	4,10	114454
	JAN01	45500	С	33	В	100	WRR	41,00	114512

- the Report is created for all Members of the Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "Buy/Sell" column contains a "B" for a purchase or a "S" for a sale;
- the "Executed by" column indicates the Member that concluded the contracts received under give-up;
- the "Clearing fees" column shows the commissions due to Euronext Clearing for each contract. These commissions are debited to Members on the first working day of the next month and summarized in the RP-MT48 Report;
- "Contract" indicates the univocal identification number of the contract.



2.1.7 RP-MT62 IDEM FUTURES CONTRACTS

The Report lists the IDEM futures contracts traded by the Member or received under give-up.

SAMPLE RP-MT62 REPORT

Mor: GKK			IDEM Futures Co	ntracts	RP-MT62	4 JAN 01	20:33:27 Pag.	1
Currency: EURO		CASSA DI	COMPENSAZIONE E	E GARANZIA				
			Trade Date: 4	JAN 01				
		Execute	d Trade By Membe	er in the day:				
Series	Trade	Buy/	Number	Executed		Clearing	Contract	
	Price	Sell	of Lots	Ву		fees		
Acct: CLIENT *OMN								
MIB30 F MAR01	43450	S	2			, 52	100010	
MAR01	43410	В	1			, 26	100073	
MAR01	43040	S	1			, 26	105727	
MAR01	43040	S	1			, 26	105731	
MAR01	42800	В	1			, 26	108781	
MAR01	42800	В	1			,26	108782	
MAR01	42700	В	2			, 52	113880	

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "Buy/Sell" column contains a "B" for a purchase or a "S" for a sale;
- contracts received under give-up, indicated in the RP-MT65 Report, show the name of the Member that received them in the "Executed By" column;
- "Contract" indicates the univocal identification number of the contract.



2.1.8 RP-MT55 NET POSITIONS OF IDEM FUTURES CONTRACTS

The Report shows the amount of daily variation Margins to be settled for futures business on IDEM.

SAMPLE RP-MT55 REPORT

Mbr: GKK			Net Po	ositi	ons of IDEM F	utures Con	tracts 1	RP-MI55	30 JUN 05	22:04:47 Pag	ge 1	
	CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA											
Acct: CLIENT *CMN Trade Date: 30 JUN 05												
	Last	Open Pos	sitions		Buy/	Prv/Trd	Settlement		Va	ariation	Ref	
Series	Activity	Short	Long Mkt	O/C	Sell	Price	Price			Margin	Numb	
MINI SP05	29JUN05		5			32341	32420			395,00 CR		
Curr. net Pos	sition		5							395,00 CR		
SPMIB SP05	29JUN05	27				32341	32420		10	0.665,00 DR		
SPMIB SP05		2+	I	0	S	32325	32595		2	2.700,00 DR	109034	
SPMIB SP05			2+ I	0	В	32615	32595			200,00 DR	109812	
SPMIB SP05	TRANSFER	3-	I			32420	32595		4	2.625,00 CR		
SPMIB SP05	TRF TRD		1+ I			32330	32595		1	1.325,00 CR	109934	
SPMIB SP05	TRF POS	1+	I			32420	32595			875,00 DR		
Curr. net Pos	sition	24							10	0.490,00 DR		
					Total V	ariation A	djustment	EU	10	0.095,00 DR		

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- Transfers of positions are indicated with: "TRANSFER" if executed by fax; "TRF POS" if executed through BCS;
- Transfers of contracts, with the exception of international give up transfers, are indicated with: "TRF TRD". These transfers, together with international give up transfers, are also indicated in report (MT06);
- trades received through give-up are indicated without the indication of the transfer. However give-up transfers are indicated in appropriate reports: MT14, MT15, MT64, MT65 and MT06;
- "POS CHG" entries are to be understood as indicating interventions by Euronext Clearing to transfer futures positions that are not present in the clearing system because they are held net;
- the "Buy/Sell" column contains a "B" for a purchase or a "S" for a sale;
- the "Prv/Trd Price" column indicates: for Positions open at the beginning of the reference day, the previous day's closing price; for contracts concluded during the day, their prices;
- on the last day of trading in a Contract, the "Settlement Price" column shows the settlement price at maturity (the price, established by the Market Management Company in the Contract, needed for the differential execution of contracts) and the "Variation Margin" column shows the final variation Margin;
- the "Total Variation Adjustment" is shown in the RP-MS12 and RP-MS11 Reports;



• "Ref Number" indicates the univocal identification number of the contract.



2.1.9 RP-MT64 FUTURES TRANSFERRED UNDER GIVE-UP

The Report lists the futures traded and transferred to another Designated Member under give-up.

SAMPLE RP-MT64 REPORT

Mor: GKK		Futures	Transferred und	der Give-up	RP-MT64 16 JAN 01 20:58:34 Pag. 1
Currency: EURO		CASSA DI	COMPENSAZIONE E	GARANZIA	
			Trade Date: 16 J		
Series Expiry	Trade	Buy/	Number	Cleared	Contract
	Price	Sell	of Lots	by	
Acct: CLIENT *OMN					
MIB30 F MAR01	44480	S	5	TTCC	100187
MAR01	44080	S	1	TTCC	107670
MAR01	44080	S	1	TTCC	107671
MAR01	44145	S	1	TTCC	108719
MAR01	44145	S	1	TTCC	108720
MAR01	44170	S	3	TTCC	110449

- the Report is created for all Members of the Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "Buy/Sell" column contains a "B" for a purchase or a "S" for a sale;
- contracts show the name of the Member that received them under give-up in the "Cleared By" column and are indicated in the Designated Member's RP-MT62 Report;
- "Contract" indicates the univocal identification number of the contract.



2.1.10 RP-MT65 FUTURES RECEIVED UNDER GIVE-UP

The Report lists the futures contracts traded by another Member and received under give-up.

SAMPLE RP-MT65 REPORT

Mor : GKK		Future	es Received unde	r Give-up	RP-MT65 16	JAN 01 20:58:57 Pag. 1
Currency: EURO		CASSA DI	COMPENSAZIONE I	E GARANZIA		
			Trade Date: 16	JAN 01		
		Execute	ed Trade By Memb	er in the Day:		
Series	Trade	Buy/	Number	Executed	Clearing	Contract
	Price	Sell	of Lots	Ву	fees	
Acct: CLIENT						
MIB30 F MAR01	44480	S	5	TTCC	1,30	100187
MAR01	44450	В	1	TTCC	, 26	100522
JUN01	44320	S	1	TTCC	, 26	100523
MAR01	44440	В	1	TTCC	, 26	100593
JUN01	44310	S	1	TTCC	, 26	100598
MAR01	44335	В	1	TTCC	,26	101353
JUN01	44205	S	1	TTCC	, 26	101354
MAR01	44080	S	1	TTCC	, 26	107670
MAR01	44080	S	1	TTCC	, 26	107671
MAR01	44145	S	1	TTCC	, 26	108719
MAR01	44145	S	1	TTCC	, 26	108720
MAR01	44095	S	2	TTCC	, 52	115082

- the Report is created for Members of the Derivatives Sections and is made available before the start of trading;
- contracts show the name of the Member that concluded them in the "Executed By" column (cf. RP-MT62);
- the "Buy/Sell" column contains a "B" for a purchase or a "S" for a sale;
- "Contract" indicates the univocal identification number of the contract.



2.1.11 RP-MT06 BCS TRANSFERS

The Report shows transfers of contracts (international give up included) and positions executed through BCS.

SAMPLE RP-MT06 REPORT

Adei	r: (GKK						BCS Tra	nsf	ers			RP-MT06	28	3 JUL 05 20:54:3	5 Pag. 1
							CASSA	DI COMPEN	ISAZ	IONE E	GA	RANZIA				
							Data	richiesta	:28	JUL (15					
D /D	_		_	. 0/0		5.	-	0 1113	Q.	a 1	o /=			a .	01. L. T. C	01 ' n
D/R	AC	t Ora	Re	t 0/0	C Contr.	Data	Prezzo	Quantita	Sts	Cod.	O/F	Descrizione		Cht.	Client Info	Cli. Acc
D	С	11:38	Y		111260	27/07/05	33.740,0000	1	Р	0000	F	SPMIB SP05		22097		AKDESK
D	С	11:40	Y		111308	27/07/05	33.740,0000	1	Р	0000	F	SPMIB SP05		22605		AKDESK
D	С	11:42	Y		111289	27/07/05	33.740,0000	1	Р	0000	F	SPMIB SP05		03069		AKDESK
D	С	11:42	Y		111252	27/07/05	33.745,0000	1	Р	0000	F	SPMIB SP05		03069	1AANLP	AKDESK
D	С	11:43	N		100245	27/07/05	33.745,0000	1	Р	0000	F	SPMIB SP05		03015		AKDESK
R	С	12:18		0	109313	27/07/05	33.775,0000	1	Р	0000	F	SPMIB SP05		03131		U35F
R	С	12:18		0	109314	27/07/05	33.775,0000	1	P	0000	F	SPMIB SP05		03131		U35F
R	С	13:57		0	106499	26/07/05	33.690,0000	1	P	0000	F	SPMIB SP05		03249	1AANLP	IT
D	С	17:02	Y		121131	21/07/05	, 9495	25	Р	0000	0	ENI DC05	23 C	03104	LTOPDE	LTOPDE

- the Report is created for all Members of the Derivatives Sections and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "**D/R**" column contains a "D" for contracts given out to other members or a "R" for contracts received from other members;
- the "Act" column contains a "C" for client account, "H" for house account;
- the "Ora" column contains the time of the transfer;
- the "Ret" column contains a "Y" if, for the execution of the transfer, the member asked to adjust the position, a "N" if the member did not asked to adjust the position. The column is blank for contracts received by the member;
- the "O/C" column contains a "C" if the member, in accepting the transfer, asked to close open positions; or a "O" if the member asked to open new positions;
- the "Contr" column, together with the date, univocally the transferred contract, indicating the date in which said contract is stipulated on the market and the related reference number;
- the "prezzo" column shows the price of the transfer;
- the "O/F" column contains a "O" for options; a "F" for futures;
- the "Cnt." column shows the member counterparty of the transfer.



2.2 Section II: Positions

Clearing reports are illustrated in this section containing information on open positions.

2.2.1 RP-MP01 OPTIONS OPEN POSITIONS IN THE ACCOUNTS

The Report lists the Member's option open Positions registered in each account. The details of the option open positions registered in the subaccounts are provided in the Report MP02.

SAMPLE RP-MP01 REPORT

Mbr: GKK		OF	PTIONS Open p	positions in th		RP-MP0		N 01 21:04:46 E	Pag. 1
						IONE E GARAN			
						al: 23 JAN 0	_		
Isin Code	Seri	es		Last	CLI	NET	H	OUSE	
				Activity	Long	Short	Long	Short	
IT0008161546	MS	FB01	14,50 C	19 JAN 01				5	
CALLS							5		
IT0008220284	OL	MR01	5 C	16 NOV 00		5			
CALLS					5				
IT0008170737	TIM	FB01	9 C	19 JAN 01				5	
CALLS							5		
-									

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "Series" column shows the characteristics of the options contract, including the strike price and the type of right (C = call; P = put);
- the "Last Activity" column shows the last date on which the Position was altered;
- the "Client" and "House" account columns show the long and/or short gross Positions;
- the Report does include neither Positions in exercised/assigned options, which are shown in the MT02 Report nor the expired options which are shown in the MP11 report.



2.2.2 RP-MP02 OPTIONS OPEN POSITIONS IN SUBACCOUNTS

The Report lists the Member's option open Positions registered in the accounts and the related subaccounts.

SAMPLE RP-MP02 REPORT

Ader: GKK		Opti	ons Open Posi	tions in the subaccounts	RP-MP02	15 JAN 08	17:40	Pag.	1
		CA	SSA DI COMPEN	SAZIONE E GARANZIA					
		P	osizioni Iniz	iali al: 15 JAN 08					
Acct: CLIENT *OMN									
Isin Contract		Last	Posit	tions					
Code		Activity	Long	Short					
IT0008865823 ENEL MR08	8,40 C	7 JAN 08	10	2.230					
IT0008722495 ENEL JN08	7,60 P	13 DEC 07	3	15					
CALLS			10	2.230					
PUTS			3	15					
Acct: CLIENT SUB1									
Isin Contract		Last	Posi	tions					
Code		Activity	Long	Short					
IT0008884857 SPMIB DC08	54000 C	30 OCT 07		18					
IT0008622430 SPMIB JN09	25000 P	7 JAN 08	16	250					
IT0008622414 SPMIB JN09	26000 P	6 DEC 07		2					
CALLS				18					
PUTS			16	252					
Acct: HOUSE *OMN									
Isin Contract		Last	Posi	tions					
Code		Activity	Long	Short					
IT0008944818 FNC JN08	3 25 C	3 DEC 07		130					
CALLS				130					

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- at "Acct" item is indicated the account (House or Client) and the related section (*OMN or subaccount) into which the positions are registered.
- the "Contract" column shows the characteristics of the option contract, including the strike price and the type of right (C = call; P = put);
- the "Last Activity" column shows the last date on which the Position was altered;



- the "Long" and "Short" columns show the number of long and/or short Positions opened for each option series;
- the items "CALLS" e "PUTS" show the number of option positions, "call" and "put", long and short, opened for each contract.
- the Report does include neither Positions in exercised/assigned options, which are shown in the MT02 Report nor the expired options which are shown in the MP11 report.



2.2.3 RP-MS59 ADJUSTED OPTIONS

The Report shows, for adjusted options, open positions before and after the adjustment.

SAMPLE RP-MS59 REPORT

Ader: (GKK				Adjusted C	ptions		RP-MS59	15 JUL 05	21:12:57	Pag. 1
					CASSA DI COMPENSA	ZIONE E GA	RANZIA				
			Trade Date: 15 JUL 05								
Acct:	CLIENT										
		Ol	d Series	Old Long	Old Short		Ne	ew Series	New Long	New Short	
	FNC	SP05	,68 P	0	2	FNC1	SP05	13,60 P	0	2	
	FNC	SP05	,70 C	0	1	FNC1	SP05	14 C	0	1	
	FNC	DC05	,68 P	0	2	FNC1	DC05	13,60 P	0	2	

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivative Section and is made available the day of the adjustment, before the start of trading;
- the "Old series" column shows the series (i.e. contract specification) before the adjustment;
- the "Old Long" e "Old Short" columns show respectively the long and short open positions before the adjustment;
- the "New series" column shows the series (i.e. contract specification) after the adjustment;
- "New Long" e "New Short" columns show respectively the long and short open positions after the adjustment.



2.2.4 RP-MP11 EXPIRED OPTIONS

The Report lists the Member's expired Positions in options.

SAMPLE RP-MP11 REPORT

Mor: GKK							
Options	RP-MP11	19 JAN 01 21:	09:26 Pag.	1			
		CAS	SA DI COMPE	NSAZIONE E GA	RANZIA		
		Star	ting Position	ons on: 22 JA	N 01		
ISIN Code	Series	Last	C	lient	Н	ouse	
		Activity	Long	Short	Long	Short	
IT0008295377	TIM JA01 9 C	8 JAN 01		5			
CALLS				5			

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available on the day after the maturity day before the start of trading;
- the "Series" column shows the characteristics of the options contract, including the strike price and the type of right (C = call; P = put);
- the "Client" account column shows the long and short gross Positions; the " House" account column shows the long or short net Positions;
- the "Client" and " House" "Long" and "Short" columns show the expired options (i.e. positions in options that were not exercised/assigned at maturity).



2.2.5 RP-MP51 IDEM FUTURES OPEN POSITIONS IN THE ACCOUNTS

The Report lists the Member's IDEM futures open positions registered in each account. The details of the IDEM futures open positions registered in the subaccounts are provided in the Report MP52.

SAMPLE RP-MP51 REPORT

Mbr: : GKK 21:06:39 Pag.	1		IDEM :	FUTURES Open Po	sitions in	the accounts	RP-MP51	3 JAN 01
			CASSA I	DI COMPENSAZION	E E GARANZI	TA .		
		Starti	ng positi	ions on: 4 JAN	01			
ISIN Code	Series	Lā	ıst	Client	;	House	_	
		Activity	Long	Short	Long	Short		
IT0008227685	MIB30 MR01	3 JAN 01	55					
MIB30			55					
IT0008223528	MM30 MR01	3 JAN 01	24					
MM30			24					

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "Series" column shows the characteristics of the futures contract;
- the "Last Activity" column shows the last date on which the Position was altered.
- the "Client" and " House " account columns show only the net Positions.
- the Report does not show matured futures.



2.2.6 RP-MP52 IDEM FUTURES OPEN POSITIONS IN SUBACCOUNTS

The Report lists the Member's IDEM futures open Positions registered in the accounts and the related subaccounts.

SAMPLE RP-MP52 REPORT

Ader: GKK Pag. 1	IDEM FUTU	JRES Open Positions in the	subaccounts	RP-MP52	15 JAN 08	17:42
		CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE	E GARANZIA			
		Posizioni Nette Iniziali	al: 15 JAN 08	3		
Acct: CLIENT	*OMN					
Isin	Contract	Last	Position	ns		
Code		Activity	Long	Short		
IT0009047215	ENI JA08	3 JAN 08	6			
IT0008865575	ENI MR08	21 DEC 07		4		
	ENI		6	4		
Acct: CLIENT	SUB1					
Isin	Contract	Last	Position	ns		
Code		Activity	Long	Short		
IT0008856756	SPMIB MR08	14 JAN 08		47		
IT0008937226	SPMIB JN08	10 JAN 08		2		
	SPMIB			49		
Acct: HOUSE *	OMN					
Isin	Contract	Last	Position	ns		
Code		Activity	Long	Short		
IT0008856756	SPMIB MR08	14 JAN 08	7			
IT0008937226	SPMIB JN08	10 JAN 08		3		
	SPMIB		7	3		

- the Report is created for all Members of the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- at "Acct" item is indicated the account (House or Client) and the related section (*OMN or subaccount) into which the positions are registered.
- the "Contract" column shows the characteristics of the futures contract;
- the "Last Activity" column shows the last date on which the Position was altered;



- the "Long" and "Short" columns show the number of long and/or short Positions opened for each futures series;
- the report doesn't include the futures expired positions.



2.2.7 RP-MP31 OPEN POSITIONS ON BOND SECTION

The report lists all outstanding bonds along with amount value and countervalue quantity.

SAMPLE RP-MP31 REPORT

Mbr: GKK		Bond Section Position	ns	MP31 19 DEC	02 17:23:35
Currency:EUR	(CC&G DI COMPENSAZIONE E	GARANZIA		
_	Posi	zioni Nette Iniziali a	1: 20 DEC 02		
Titolo	Codice Data	Data Ty Ac L/	Quantit	Controvalore	Controvalore
	Isin Liquid	Contrat pe ct C			Rateo
BTP 15/01/03 4.50%	IT0001423844 20 DEC 02	17 DEC 02 P C	15.000.000	13.485.000,00CR	289.810,50CR
BTP 15/12/05 5,25%	IT0001488102 20 DEC 02	4 DEC 02 T P C	100.000.000	101.939.839,51CR	72.120,00CR
CTZ 02-31/12/03 24M	IT0003217830 20 DEC 02	17 DEC 02 P L	15.000.000	11.698.500,00	
Saldo del: 20 DEC 02 Conto	PROPRIO 104.088.270	,01CR			
CCT 01/01/97-04	IT0000367885 06 JAN 03	4 DEC 02 T P L	300.000.000	285.615.474,33	199.560,00
Saldo del: 06 JAN 03 Conto	PROPRIO 285.815.034	,33			
CCT 01/01/97-04	IT0000367885 10 JAN 03	6 DEC 02 T P		8.461,67CR	
Saldo del: 10 JAN 03 Conto	PROPRIO 8.461	,67CR			
BTP 01/01/04 8,50%	IT0000366762 15 JAN 03	12 DEC 02 T P C	100.000.000	105.558.680,64CR	328.730,00CR
CCT 01/01/97-04	IT0000367885 15 JAN 03	12 DEC 02 T P C	100.000.000	100.422.855,59CR	186.250,00CR
CCT 01/03/97-04	IT0001101234 15 JAN 03	12 DEC 02 T P		488.897,74CR	
Saldo del: 15 JAN 03 Conto	PROPRIO 206.985.413	9,97CR			
BTP 01/01/04 8,50%	IT0000366762 16 JAN 03	12 DEC 02 T P C	600.000.000	633.481.675,86CR	2.113.260,00CR
CCT 01/01/97-04	IT0000367885 16 JAN 03	12 DEC 02 T P C	500.000.000	502.583.387,75CR	997.750,00CR
Saldo del: 16 JAN 03 Conto	PROPRIO 1.139.176.073	3,61CR		·	

- the Report is created for all Members of the Bond Section and ICSD Bond Section and is made available before the start of trading; the open positions are divided for settlement currency and a different page is created for each currency. The balance is calculated as sum of the positions with same currency and same settlement date.
- the "**Type**" column contains a "P" for the "spot" leg of the Repo Contract, a "S" for the "forward" leg of the Repo Contract, it is blank for "cash" contract;
- the "Acct" column shows the Account (in this case P=House; T=Client);
- the "L/C" column contains a "L" for the "long" positions, a "C" for the "short" positions;
- The Countervalue shown is inclusive of the rate countervalue, indicated in the column "Controvalore Rateo".



2.2.8 RP-MP21 OPEN POSITIONS ON SHARE SECTION

The report lists all outstanding securities along with amount value and counter value quantity.

SAMPLE RP-MP21 REPORT

MBr: GK	K		Open Position	on Share Section	RP-MP21	17 JUL 02 12:4	0:13 Pag. 1
			CASSA I	OI COMPENSAZIONE E GAI	RANZIA		
			For Start	of Trading on: 18 J	JL 02		
Symbol	Settlement Trade Acr	nt	Positions	Settlement	Reference	Market	Theoretical
	Date Date	L/C	Quantity	Value	Price	Value	Credit/Debit
AL	18 JUL 02 15 JUL 02 T	L	9.124	74.999,28	8,197000	74.789,42	209,86
BMPS	18 JUL 02 15 JUL 02 T	L	4.300	13.026,00	3,105000	13.351,50	325,50CR
FNC	18 JUL 02 15 JUL 02 T	L	35.000	24.920,00	,757100	26.498,50	1.578,50CR
OL	18 JUL 02 15 JUL 02 T	L	35.056	36.027,23	1,135000	39.788,56	3.761,33CR
SPG	18 JUL 02 15 JUL 02 T	L	18.645	12.119,25	,687500	12.818,43	699,18CR
TIM	18 JUL 02 15 JUL 02 T	L	58.124	247.027,00	4,498000	261.441,75	14.414,75CR
JC	18 JUL 02 15 JUL 02 T	L	27.944	110.658,24	4,058000	113.396,75	2.738,51CR
Saldo	liquidazione del: 18 JUI	02	Conto TERZI	518.777,00			
BFI	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	L	2.500	12.325,00	5,290000	13.225,00	900,00CR
ENEL	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	С	500	2.575,00CR	5,039000	2.519,50	55,50CR
INI	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	С	73	1.043,90CR	14,406000	1.051,63	7,73
j	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	С	1.497	30.077,59CR	20,590000	30.823,23	745,64
MED	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	L	3.335	17.342,00	5,721000	19.079,53	1.737,53CR
OL	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	С	18.761	19.616,91CR	1,135000	21.293,73	1.676,82
SPI	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	С	703	5.413,10CR	8,136000	5.719,60	306 , 50
SPM	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	L	750	4.875,00	6,746000	5.059,50	184,50CR
ΓI	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	С	1.020	7.650,00CR	8,201000	8.365,02	715,02
JC	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	С	1.000	4.010,00CR	4,058000	4.058,00	48,00
JNI	19 JUL 02 16 JUL 02 T	L	310	1.261,70	4,064000	1.259,84	1,86
Saldo	liquidazione del: 19 JUI	02	Conto TERZI	34.582,80CR			
BMPS	22 JUL 02 17 JUL 02 T	С	123	382,53CR	3,105000	381,91	,62CR
FDL	22 JUL 02 17 JUL 02 T	С	1.000	11.780,00CR	11,779000	11.779,00	1,00CR
OL	22 JUL 02 17 JUL 02 T	С	19.060	21.290,02CR	1,135000	21.633,10	343,08
TIS	22 JUL 02 17 JUL 02 T	С	1.050	5.523,00CR	5,217000	5.477,85	45,15CR
Saldo	liquidazione del: 22 JUI	02	Conto TERZI	38.975,55CR			

- the Report is created for all Members of the Share Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "Acnt" column shows the Account (P=House; T=Client);;
- the "L/C" column contains a "L" for the "long" positions, a "C" for the "short" position;
- "Saldo liquidazione" stands for "settlement countervalue"
- Conto Proprio stands for "House Account"; Conto Terzi stands for "Client Account".



2.3 Section III: Collaterals

Clearing reports are illustrated in this section containing information on securities (bonds and stocks) deposited as collateral.

2.3.1 RP-MA01 COLLATERALS DEPOSITED

The Report shows the types of government securities and shares deposited as collateral.

SAMPLE RP-MA01 REPORT

Mor: XXXX XXXXXX		Collater	al Deposite	ed	RP-M	MA01 12 MAY 14 17:22:44 Pag. 1
		CC&G - Maintenar	nce - PT Env	vironment		
Currency: EUR - EURO		Trade Date:	9 MAY 14			
Collateral deposited b	y the member in the	account : CLIENT				
D/W Ref.N Type	Description	Face Value/Unit	Price	Class	Haircut	Margin Deposited Maturity
	-	Unita'				Garanzia
55688 IT0004750409	BTP 01/07/2014	6.000.000	98,4900	02	2,00%	5.909.400,00 10 APR 13 1 JUL 14
Margin value total am	ount:					5.909.400,00
Collateral deposited	l by the member in t	he account : HOUSE				
D/W Ref.N Type	Description	Face Value/Unit	Price	Class	Haircut	Margin Deposited Maturity
	-	Unita'				Garanzia
55687 IT0004750409	BTP 01/07/2014	48.000.000	98,4900	02	2,00%	47.275.200,00 10 APR 13 1 JUL 14
58555 IT0004682107	BTPSi 15/09/1	150.000.000	84,0000	12	20,00%	126.000.000,00 26 FEB 14 15 SEP 16
Margin value total am	173.275.200,00					

- the Report is prepared for all Members every morning, before the start of trading and at about 16:00, in order to indicate the government securities and shares deposited and the related collateral value;
- the "**D/P**" column shows the government securities and/or shares deposited ("D") or withdrawn ("P") during the day specified in the Report;
- In the "**Type** " column, the symbol "O" indicates that the financial instrument is used to cover stock options, the symbol "F" indicates that the financial instrument is used to cover stock futures;
- the collateral values of securities are calculated by multiplying the nominal value by the price. No figure is shown in the "Margin Value" field for shares in view of the rules on their use for particular Positions;
- the "Maturity" column can indicate: for government securities, the redemption date of the security or "Expired" if the security has already matured; for shares, the settlement date if they have been committed for delivery following an assignment, "Expired" if they have already been withdrawn and delivered by Euronext Clearing to the Settlement Service, or left blank in other cases;
- "Margin value total amount" is the sum of the collateral values shown for government securities that have been deposited and is also shown in the RP-MS11 Report.



2.3.2 RP-MA03 COLLATERAL VALUE

The Report provides details of government securities deposited by the Clearing Member into the accounts (House, MOA, ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) showing the related countervalue and considering the related concentration limits.

SAMPLE RP-MA03 REPORT

Mbr: ABCD	12345 ABCD CO	MPANY LTD	untervalue Collaterals	RP-MA03 18 FEB 14 19:20:36
CM: GKK	22222 GKK COM	PANY		
Accout: CI	JIENT			
Currency:		EUR		
Country:		FRANCE		
Country lin	nit (CL):	45,00 %		
Ser.No	Isin code	Description	Type Nominal Vakue Price HC Cl Collateral	val. Dep. date Exp. date
00001	FR0010163543	OAT APR15 EUR 3,5	OAT 15.000.000,00 103,66 7,00 % 31 14.460.570,	00 2014/02/05 2015/04/25
00002	FR0120746609	BTAN TF 1% LG17 EUR	BTAN 26.000.000,00 101,63 7,00 % 32 24.574.134,	00 2014/02/05 2017/07/25
			Total Collateral value: 39.034.704,	00
			Country Max: 7.264.440,	00
			Collateral value usable after CL: 7.264.440,	00
			Country excess: 31.770.264,	00
Currency:		EUR		
Country:		ITALY		
Country lin	nit (CL):	45,00 %		
Ser.No	Isin code	Description	Type Nominal Vakue Price HC Cl Collateral	val. Dep. date Exp. date
00003	IT0004321813	CCTS 0.420 01/12/2	CCT 9.000.000 100,17 3,5% 03 8.496.920,2	25 2014/02/05 2014/12/01
00004	IT0004953417	BTPS 4.500 01/03/2	BTP 70.000.000 109,60 3,5% 09 63.294.000,0	00 2014/02/05 2024/03/01
			Total Collateral value: 71.790.920,2	25
			Country Max: 7.264.440,0	10
			Collateral value usable after CL: 7.264.440,0	10
			Country excess: 64.526.480,	25
Total Limit	(TL):		50,00 %	
Initial Mar		16.	.200,00	
	iteral value af		.880,00	
	eral value usab		.600,00	
	value used aft		.600,00	
TL Excess:	4004 410		.280,00 Total country excess (CL): 96.296.744,2	

- the Report is produced for all Clearing Members accounts (House, MOA, ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) and is made available every day before the start of trading;
- the field "Mbr" shows the mnemonic code, the Entity code and the name of the Clearing Member or of the related segregated account (ISA, AOA, GOSA or NOSA) to which the report is referred;
- the field "CM" is valued only if the report relates to a segregated account (ISA, AOA, GOSA or NOSA) and shows the mnemonic code, the Entity code and the name of the Clearing Member;



- the field "Account" shows the "House" or "Client" account of the subject (Clearing Member or segregated account ISA, AOA, GOSA or NOSA) to which the report is referred;
- the field "Country" shows the issuing country of the bonds;
- the field "Country Limit (CL)" shows the concentration limit for the country, that is the maximum coverage percentage of the Initial Margins allowed by using the government bonds of that specific country;
- the field "Price" indicates the price given by Euronext Clearing to the securities;
- the field "Collateral value" shows the collateral value of each deposited bond considering the nominal value and the price;
- the field "**Total Collateral value**" shows the global collateral value of the deposited bonds for the country;
- the field "Country Max" shows the maximum collateral value usable for the country considering the Initial Margins and the Country Limit;
- the field "Collateral value usable after CL" shows the collateral value usable for the country considering the Country Max; the collateral value that will be used will depend on the application of the following concentration limit (Total Limit);
- the field "Country Excess" shows the collateral value in excess for the country that may be returned to the Member;
- the field "**Total Limit (TL)**" shows the total concentration limit, that is the maximum coverage percentage of Initial Margin, allowed by using government bonds;
- the field "Initial Margins" shows the amount of Initial Margins calculated for the account;
- the field "**Total collateral value after CL**" shows the collateral value usable after the Country Limit application (sum of the Collateral values usable after CL);
- the field "Max collateral value usable (TL)" shows the maximum collateral value usable for Initial Margins coverage, considering the Initial Margins amount and the Total Limit;
- the field "Collateral value used after TL" shows the total collateral value used to cover Initial Margins, considering both limits (CL and TL);
- the field "**TL Excess**" shows the difference between the collateral value usable for the Initial Margins coverage considering the Country Limits (Total collateral value after CL) and the collateral value actually used considering the Total Limit (Collateral value used after TL);
- the field "**Total country excess (CL)**" shows the sum of the collateral value in excess for all the countries (sum of Country excess").



2.3.3 RP-MI01 INTRADAY COLLATERAL VALUE

The Report is produced for all Clearing Members who have the possibility to cover Intraday Margin Calls with securities and to whom Euronext Clearing requires Intraday Initial Margins amount after the time reported in the Article B.3.1.2, paragraph 1, letter c of the Instructions.

Ader: BNK1 NOV 17 14:05:30 Page 2			RP-MI01 2
Intraday call	Initial Margin	Cash	Collateral
BNK1/9999 Client 1.416.297,82	2.575.086,82	,00	1.158.789,00

- the Report is created for Clearing Members and for each segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) who required the possibility to cover Intraday Margin Calls with securities;
- for General Clearing Members the report shows also the amount of collateral for the Trading Client;
- the field "Initial Margins" indicates the total intraday amount due (Initial Margins, Variation Margins, Premium);
- the item "Cash" shows the cash deposited in the account as guarantee at the time of calculation of Intraday Margins;
- The item "Collateral value" shows the collateral value of the securities deposited in the account, considered the prices and haircuts but not the concentration limits;
- The item "Intraday call" shows the Intraday Margin Call to be covered with government securities.



2.3.4 RP-MI02 INTRADAY COLLATERAL VALUE

The Report is produced for all Clearing Members who have the possibility to cover Intraday Margin Calls with securities and to whom Euronext Clearing requires Intraday Initial Margins amount after the time reported in the Article B.3.1.2, paragraph 1, letter c of the Instructions.

SAMPLE RP-MI02 REPORT

Mbr: ABCD BNK1	Collateral Deposited	RP-MI02 2 NOV 17 14:08:36	Pag. 1
GCM: BNK1 /Bank 1			
Accout: CLIENT			
Currency: EUR			
Country: FRANCE			
Country limit (CL): 45,00 %			
Ser.No Isin code Description	Type Nominal Vakue Pric	e HC Cl Collateral val. Dep. date	Exp. date
47081 FR0010466938 OAT OTT23 EUR 4	,25 OAT 20.000.000 120,288000	4,00 % 07 24.057.600,00 2017/05/25	2023/10/25
	Total Collateral value:	24.057.600,00	
	Country Max:	1.063.949,40	
	Collateral value usable aft	er CL: 1.063.949,40	
	Country excess:	22.993.650,60	
Currency: EUR			
Country: ITALY			
Country limit (CL): 45,00 %			
Ser.No Isin code Description	Type Nominal Vakue Pric	e HC Cl Collateral val. Dep. date	Exp. date
47080 IT0004716319 CCTeu 0.402 15/	04/18 CCT 16.000.000 95,970815	4,50 % 13 15.355.330,40 2017/05/25	2018/04/15
47077 IT0005174898 BTP ITALIA AP24	EUR 15.000.000 86,667361	15,00 % 12 13.000.104,15 2017/05/23	2024/04/11
	Total Collateral value:	28.355.434,55	
	Country Max:	1.063.949,40	
	Collateral value usable aft	er CL: 1.063.949,40	
	Country excess:	27.291.485,15	
Total Limit (TL):	50,00 %		
Initial Margins:	2.364.332,00		
Total collateral value after CL:	2.127.898,80		
Max collateral value usable (TL):	1.182.166,00		
G Collateral value used after TL:	1.182.166,00		
TL Excess:	945.732,80 Total country	excess (CL): 50.285.135,75	
Initial Margin: 2.364.332,00			
Cash 500.000,00			
Collateral: 1.182.166,00			
Previous Cash call: ,00			
Cash call: 682.166,00			



- the Report is produced for all Clearing Members and for each segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) and is made available for Clearing Members who have the possibility to cover Intraday Margin Calls requested during the afternoon with government securities. Euronext Clearing will send this report any time an Intraday Margin Call is trigger as well as each time the Clearing Member will deposit securities to cover such Intraday Margin Call;
- the field "Mbr" shows the mnemonic code, the Entity code and the name of the Clearing Member (MOA) or of the related segregated account (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) to which the report is referred;
- the field "CM" is valued only if the report relates to a segregated account (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) and shows the mnemonic code, the Entity code and the name of the Clearing Member;
- the field "**Account**" shows the "House" or "Client" account of the subject (Clearing Member or segregated account ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) to which the report is referred;
- the field "Country" shows the issuing country of the bonds;
- the field "Country Limit (CL)" shows the concentration limit for the country, that is the maximum coverage percentage of the Initial Margins allowed by using the government bonds of that specific country;
- the field "Collateral value" shows the collateral value of each deposited bond considering the nominal value, the price and the applied haircut;
- the field "**Total Collateral value**" shows the global collateral value of the deposited bonds for the country;
- the field "Country Max" shows the maximum collateral value usable for the country considering the Initial Margins and the Country Limit;
- the field "Collateral value usable after CL" shows the collateral value usable for the country considering the Country Max; the collateral value that will be used will depend on the application of the following concentration limit (Total Limit);
- the field "Country Excess" shows the collateral value in excess for the country that may be returned to the Member;
- the field "**Total Limit (TL)**" shows the total concentration limit, that is the maximum coverage percentage of Initial Margin, allowed by using government bonds;
- the field "Initial Margins" shows the amount of Initial Margins calculated for the account;
- the field "Total collateral value after CL" shows the collateral value usable after the Country Limit application (sum of the Collateral values usable after CL);
- the field "Max collateral value usable (TL)" shows the maximum collateral value usable for Initial Margins coverage, considering the Initial Margins amount and the Total Limit;
- the field "Collateral value used after TL" shows the total collateral value used to cover Initial Margins, considering both limits (CL and TL);
- the field "TL Excess" shows the difference between the collateral value usable for the Initial Margins coverage considering the Country Limits (Total collateral value after CL) and the collateral value actually used considering the Total Limit (Collateral value used after TL);
- the field "**Total country excess (CL)**" shows the sum of the collateral value in excess for all the countries (sum of Country excess).
- The field "Cash Call" shows the amount on debit that is not covered by securities.



2.4 Section IV: Daily Settlement, Margins and Default Fund

In this section Clearing reports are illustrated containing information on member's financial position, accrued interests, fees, Default Fund, initial and intraday margins, notice to pay or credit notice.

2.4.1 RP-MS52 CREDIT/DEBIT NOTICE

The report is sent to Clearing Members or their Settlement Agents and shows the payments related to the daily settlement of margins, Settlement penalties T2S and ICSD, Default Funds and excess cash returns activated on a permanent basis, to be settled within the day. The report doesn't contain payments related to excess cash returns requested during the day, nor payments related to Intraday Margins (shown on MS33 and MS35 Reports).

SAMPLE RP-MS52 REPORT

Mbr.: BANU BANCA UN Page 1	NO SPA		Debit/Credit Not	ice	RP- MS52 1 MA	R 16 7:30:35
Bank: BANU BANCA UN	NO SPA		Trade Date: 29 FF	B 16		
Currency: EUR - EUR	RO					
in TARGET2		of the Regulations, Co			e are sufficient funds	in the PM Account
Member Account	Adhes.T	Company Name	Code	Paym	Amount	
BANU/5099	Diretto	BANCA UNO SPA	05099	BOR MDF	150.128,10	
,		BANCA DUE SPA	05033	MIF ADG	40.150,22	
ABAB/6888 HOUSE	Segregato	ABAB CONTO ISA	16888		72.930,09	
			Total		263.208,41	
Ader.:BANU BANCA UN	NO SPA		Avviso di Addebi		RP- MS52 1	MAR 16 7:30:35
Page 2 Banca:BANU BANCA UN	NO SPA		Contrattazioni Del	· 29 FEB 16		
			Jonetacoalioni Bo	. 23 122 10		
Currency: EUR - EUR	RO					
Si informa che stia	amo accred	itando sul Vostro Con	to PM i seguenti i	mporti per co	nto di:	
Member Account	Adhes.T	Company Name	Code	Paym	Amount	
		BANCA UNO SPA	05099	MIF RES	10.160.187,00	
BANU/5099 HOUSE	Diretto					
BAND/	Diretto	BANCA DUE SPA	05033			
BAND/ CBCB/8877 CLIENT	Diretto Diretto	BANCA DUE SPA CBCB CONTO ISA	18877	MIF ADG	3.135.197,96	
BAND/ CBCB/8877 CLIENT	Diretto Diretto	BANCA DUE SPA	18877	MIF ADG MIF RES		

- The report is available on the payment day, before the start of the debit phase;
- Debit payments, to be settled within 9:30 CET, are shown at page 1, while credit payments are shown at page 2;



- The item **Member** shows the mnemonic code of the Clearing Member or of the segregated account (ISA, AOA, GOSA or NOSA) to which the payment is referred;
- The item **Account** shows the account (House or Client) of the Clearing Member or of the segregated account to which the payment is referred; the account is not indicated if the payment is related to a Default Fund;
- The item Adhes.T shows the description "Diretto" if the payment is referred to a Clearing Member, or "Segregato" if the payment is referred to a segregated account (ISA, AOA, GOSA or NOSA) of a Clearing Member;
- The item Company Name shows the corporate name of the Clearing Member or of the segregated account;
- The item Code shows the Entity code of the Clearing Member or of the segregated account;
- The item Paym shows the reason of the payment; the possible reasons of payments are the following:
 - MIF ADG = for payments of the daily settlement of margins;
 - MIF RES = for the returns of excess cash activated on a permanent basis;
 - MIF PET = for Settlement penalties coming from T2S;
 - MIF PEI = for Settlement penalties coming from ICSD;
 - **BOR MDF** = for payments of Contribution Quote to Default Fund related to the Share and the Equity Derivatives Sections;
 - BOR MMT = for payments of Contribution Quote to Default Fund related to the Bond and the ICSD Bond Sections;
 - **BOR IDF** = for payments of interests on cash deposited as Contribution Quote to Default Fund related to the Share and the Equity Derivatives Sections;
 - BOR IMT = for payments of interests on cash deposited as Contribution Quote to Default Fund related to the Bond and the ICSD Bond Sections;
- The item Amount shows the amount to be settled.



2.4.2 RP-MS53 DAILY PAYMENTS FOR THE CLEARING MEMBER

The report contains all credit and debit payments to be settled in the day by the Clearing Member for all its accounts (including segregated accounts) except for payments relating to intraday margins and excess cash refunds not activated permanently.

SAMPLE RP-MS53 REPORT

Mbr.: BA	ANU BANCA U	INO SPA		ents for the Cle Date: 29 FEB 1		RP-MS53	1 MAR 16	7:30:35 Page	1
Currency	7: EUR - EU	JRO							
The foll	lowing amou	nts will be	debited today 1 MAR 16	:					
Member	Account	Adhes.T	Company Name	Code	Paym	Amount	=		
BANU BANU ABAB	CLIENT HOUSE	Direct Direct Segregated	BANCA UNO SPA BANCA UNO SPA ABAB CONTO ISA	05099 05099 16888	BOR MDF MIF ADG MIF ADG	150.128,1 2.540,7 72.930,0	78)9		
				Total		225.598,9			
Mbr.: BA	ANU BANCA U	INO CDA	Daily navm	ents for the Cle	aring Member	DD MOES	1 MAD 16	7.20.25 8	
Currency	7: EUR - EU			Date: 29 FEB 1		KP-M533	I MAN IO	7:30:35 Page	2
-	7: EUR - EU	JRO		Date: 29 FEB 1		RF-M555	I MAK 10	7:30:35 Fage	2
-	y: EUR - EU	JRO unts will be	Trade	Date: 29 FEB 1		RF-M555		7:30:35 Page	2
The foll	y: EUR - EU	IRO ants will be Adhes.T Direct	Trade	Date: 29 FEB 1	Paym MIF RES MIF ADG		=	/:30:33 rage	2

- The report is available on the payment day, before the start of the debit phase;
- Debit payments, to be settled within 9:30 CET, are shown at page 1, while credit payments are shown at page 2;
- The item **Member** shows the mnemonic code of the Clearing Member or of the segregated account (ISA, AOA, GOSA or NOSA) to which the payment is referred;
- The item **Account** shows the account (House or Client) of the Clearing Member or of the segregated account to which the payment is referred; the account is not indicated if the payment is related to a Default Fund;
- The item Adhes.T shows the description "Direct" if the payment is referred to a Clearing Member, or "Segregated" if the payment is referred to a segregated account (ISA, AOA, GOSA or NOSA) of a Clearing Member;
- The item **Company Name** shows the corporate name of the Clearing Member or of the segregated account;
- The item Code shows the Entity code of the Clearing Member or of the segregated account;
- The item **Paym** shows the reason of the payment; the possible reasons of payments are the following:
 - MIF ADG = for payments of the daily settlement of margins;
 - MIF RES = for the returns of excess cash activated on a permanent basis;
 - MIF PET = for Settlement penalties coming from T2S;
 - MIF PEI = for Settlement penalties coming from ICSD;



- **BOR MDF** = for payments of Contribution Quote to Default Fund related to the Share and the Equity Derivatives Sections;
- **BOR MMT** = for payments of Contribution Quote to Default Fund related to the Bond and the ICSD Bond Sections;
- **BOR IDF** = for payments of interests on cash deposited as Contribution Quote to Default Fund related to the Share and the Equity Derivatives Sections;
- **BOR IMT** = for payments of interests on cash deposited as Contribution Quote to Default Fund related to the Bond and the ICSD Bond Sections;
- The item Amount shows the amount to be settled.



2.4.3 RP-MS01 DAILY SUMMARY

The Report RP-MS01 is created only for Clearing Members and is made available before the start of trading.

SAMPLE RP-MS01 REPORT

MBR : : GKK	Daily Summary	RP-MS01	17 JAN 01	20:50:25 Pag.	1
Currency: EURO	CASSA DI COMPENSA	ZIONE E GARANZIA			
	Trade Date:	17 JAN 01			
	House Acct.	Client Acct.			
Initial margin	4.906.908,75	8.451.833,99			
Collateral value	,00	3.829.826,08			
Cash Margin Call	4.906.908,75	4.622.007,91			
Excess collateral	,00	,00			
Other Activity Cash Margin Call	,00	,00			
Cash held	3.478.072,50	6.582.326,62			
Uncovered Initial Margin	1.428.836,25	,00			
Cash Available	,00	1.960.318,71			
Realized liabilities					
Futures variation	1.050.425,00DR	401.141,00DR			
Options variation	,00	,00			
Options premium	,00	2.861,00DR			
E/A settlement	,00	,00			
Cash adjustments/Buy-In	,00	,00			
Clearing Fees	,00	,00			
Collateral Fees/Del.Payment	,00	,00			
Mship Fees/Clearing Services/Buy-I	,00	,00			
Interest	,00	,00			
Net realized liabilities	1.050.425,00DR	404.002,00DR			
Other Activity Net Realized Liabilities	,00	,00			
Excess cash held	,00	1.556.316,71			
Cash call		2.479.261,25DR			

- The Report cannot be used to verify the amounts to be settled within the daily settlement of margins, nor to verify the guarantees deposited and in excess. In fact these amounts are shown in Reports RP-MS11 of the Clearing Member and its segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA).
- The Report contains the following information:
- in column House Account, the same amounts indicated in column House Account of Report RP-MS11 of the same Clearing Member;
- in column Client Account, the algebraic sum of the amounts indicated in column Client Account of the Report RP-MS11 of the Clearing Member and in columns House Account and Client Account of Reports RP-MS11 related to the segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) of the Clearing Member.



2.4.4 RP-MS11 FINANCIAL POSITION

The report is created for Clearing Members and related segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA), is made available before the start of trading and can be used to verify the amounts to be settled within the daily settlement of margins.

SAMPLE RP-MS11 REPORT

MBR : : GKK	Financial Position	RP-MS11	17 JAN 01 20:50:25 Pag. 1
Currency: EURO	CASSA DI COMPENSA		17 0/14 01 20.00.20 10g. 1
ourally. Lord	Trade Date:		
		Client Acct.	
Initial margin	4.906.908,75		
Collateral value	,00	3.829.826,08	
COTTACCTAT VALUE			
Cash Margin Call	4.906.908,75	4.622.007,91	
Excess collateral	,00	,00	
Other Activity Cash Margin Call	,00	,00	
Cash held	3.478.072,50	6.582.326,62	
Uncovered Initial Margin	1.428.836,25	,00	
Cash Available	,00	1.960.318,71	
Realized liabilities			
Futures variation	1.050.425,00DR	401.141,00DR	
Options variation	,00	,00	
Options premium	,00	2.861,00DR	
E/A settlement	,00	,00	
Cash adjustments/Buy-In/Penalty	,00	,00	
Clearing Fees	,00	,00	
Collateral Fees/Del.Payment	,00	,00	
Mship Fees/Clearing Services/Buy-I	,00	,00	
Interest	,00	,00	
Net realized liabilities	1.050.425,00DR	404.002,00DR	
Excess cash held	,00	1.556.316,71	
Cash call	2.479.261,25DR	,00DR	

- The item Initial Margin shows the amount of the Initial Margins calculated in the account;
- The item Collateral value shows the collateral value of the securities deposited in the account, considered the prices and haircuts but not the concentration limits;
- The item **Cash Margin Call** shows the amount of the Initial Margins not covered by government securities and that must therefore be covered by cash;
- The item **Excess collateral** shows the collateral value of securities deposited in the account not used for the coverage of Initial Margins. This value cannot be considered useful for the purpose of filling out the requests of return of securities; to this end it will be necessary to refer to report RP-MA03 (items "Country Excess" and "TL Excess");
- The item Cash held shows the cash deposited in the account as guarantee;
- The item **Uncovered Initial Margin** shows the amount of the Initial Margins not covered by guarantees in government securities and cash deposited in the account;
- The item Cash Available shows the cash deposited in the account, not used for the coverage of Initial Margins;



- The item **Futures variation** (CR = credit; DR = debit) shows the amount of the Variation Margins calculated on Futures' trades and positions. The expiry day this item indicated also the amount related to the cash settlement of Futures positions;
- The item Option Variation is currently not used;
- The item **Option premium** (CR = credit; DR = debit) shows the amount of Premiums calculated on Options trades;
- The item **E/A settlement** (CR = credit; DR = debit) shows the amount related to the cash settlement of Index options exercised/assigned;
- The item Cash adjustments/Buy-In/Penalty (CR = credit; DR = debit) may contain amounts on credit or debit for various reasons (Buy-In differentials, rectification of amounts related to previous days, penalties, etc.);
- The item Clearing fees shows the clearing fees;
- The item **Collateral fees/Del.Payment** shows the fees calculated on securities deposited and the fees for delayed payments.
- The item Mship fees/Clearing Services/Buy-In shows membership fees, fees for clearing services ICWS and BCS and fees for the activation of the Buy-In procedure;
- The item **Interest** (CR = credit; DR = debit) shows the amount of interests calculated on cash deposited in the account;
- The item Net realized liabilities shows the algebraic sum of the "Realized liabilities" (Futures variation, Options premium, E/A settlement, Cash adjustments/Buy-In/Penalty, Clearing Fees, Collateral fees/Del.Payment, Mship fees/Clearing Services/Buy-In, Interest);
- The item **Excess cash held** shows the cash that can be asked in return because in excess respect to the required coverage for Initial Margins and Realized liabilities;
- The item **Cash call** (CR = credit; DR = debit) shows the amount on credit or debit to be settled by 9:30 a.m. CET in Target2 within the daily settlement of Margins.
- details of the following items of the RP-MS11 Report are shown in the following Reports:

Initial margin RP-MS00 Collateral value: RP-MA01, RP-MA03 Futures variation: RP-MT55, , Options premium: RP-MT05 E/A settlement: RP-MT02 Clearing Fees: RP-MT48, RP-MT47, RP-MFM4, RP-MFM6, RP-MFM8, RP-MFM9 Collateral Fees/Del.Payment RP-MT48 RP-MI48, RP-MI36, RP-MI37 Mship Fees/Clearing Services/Buy-In Interest RP-MS05



2.4.5 RP-MS12 FINANCIAL POSITION DETAIL

The report provides details on the financial position of the MOA account for each General Clearing Member. It will be produced for the General Clearing Member and for each Non-Clearing Member of the Omnibus Account.

SAMPLE RP-MS12 REPORT

Mbr: XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	MOA Financial	Position detail	RP-MS12 9 FEB 14 22:08:54 Page
	CASSA DI COMPENSAZ	IONE E GARANZIA	
Currency: EUR - EURO	Trade	Date: 7 FEB 14	
	House Acct.	Client Acct.	
Initial margin	4.859.212,00	,00	
Realized liabilities			
Futures variation	,00	,00	
Options variation	,00	,00	
Options premium	,00	,00	
E/A settlement	,00	,00	
Cash adjustments/Buy-In/Penalty	,00	,00	
Clearing Fees	,00	,00	
Collateral Fees/Del.Payment	,00	,00	
Mship Fees/Clearing Services/Buy-I	,00	,00	
Interest	,00	,00	
Net realized liabilities	,00	,00	

- the report is available every day before the start of trading;
- the report headed to the General Clearing Member shows the financial position of the same Member, in House and Client account (not segregated clients), excluding that of its Non-Clearing Members;
- the report headed to the Non-Clearing Member shows the financial position of the same Member, excluding that o the other Non-Clearing Members and of the General Clearing Member;
- the aggregated data are available in the "Client account" column of the report RP-MS11 headed to the General Clearing Member.



2.4.6 RP-MS61 CALCULATION OF INITIAL MARGINS ON BOND SECTION – MARGINABLE POSITIONS

Report up to MS70, show details of the initial margins calculated for the Bond Section. In particular this report shows the "marginable positions" i.e. positions on which margins are calculated.

SAMPLE MS61 REPORT

Ader: CCG			M.I.	-	J 1	ni marginabili A	L 1 MAR 17	MS61	1 MAR 17 19	9:32:09 Pa	ge
				POSIZI	ONI SELEZION	MIE.					
GOM :	GKK										
Aderente:	GKK										
Conto :	F	Sottocont	:								
Valuta :	EUR										
ISIN	Tipo	L/S	Numero	Data	Data	Quantità	Controvalore	Repo	Tasso	Group	Grou
			Contratto	Contratto	Regolam.				Repo	Regol	Coll
ES00000121S	7 OBE	L	0000000071	22 FEB 17	02 MAR 17	5.000.000	5.133.918,00) T	0,9000	BOND	A
ES00000128C	6 OBE	L	0000000090	01 MAR 17	02 MAR 17	7.000.000	7.127.075,90) T	0,7000	BOND	A
IT0003644769	9 BTP	L	0000000039	27 FEB 17	02 MAR 17	2.000.000	1.986.961,40) T	0,5100	BOND	A
IT0004532559	9 BTP	L	0000000041	27 OCT 16	31 OCT 17	1.000.000	995.987,30) T	0,0200	BOND	A

- the Report is created for all Members of the Bond Section and the ICSD Bond Section which chose Euronext Clearing as CCP, the Report is made available before the start of trading;
- for more details on the manner of calculating initial Margins of the Bond Section and the ICSD Bond Section, see the MVP Manual available on Euronext Clearing web site (www.euronext.com) at section Risk Management>Methodologies.



2.4.7 RP-MS62 CALCULATION OF INITIAL MARGINS ON BOND SECTION – MARK-TO-MARKET

This report gives details regarding the calculation of the mark-to-market.

SAMPLE RP-MS62 REPORT

Ader: CCG	M.I.	Comparto Obbl. Mark t	o Market	AL 1 MAR 1	.7 MS62	1 MAR 17 19	:32:11 Page	
GOM : CKK								
Aderente: GKK								
Conto : F	Sottoconto:							
Valuta : EUR	EUR							
ISIN L/S	Controvalore Prezzo	Rateo Prezzo	Coeff	Quantità	Controvalore	Interessi	Margi	
	Negoziato MIM	Cedola Rivalutato	Ind	Negoziata	Rivalutato	Repo	Mark-to-Mark	
ES00000121S7 L	5.133.918,00 143,530	2,76849 146,298490		5.000.000	7.314.924,50	898,00	2.180.108,5	
ES00000128C6 L	7.127.075,90 106,640	0,96932 107,609320		7.000.000	7.532.652,40	139,00	405.437,5	
IT0003644769 L	1.986.961,40 112,050	0,36050 112,410500		2.000.000	2.248.210,00	28,00	261.220,6	
IT0004532559 L	995.987,30 131,230	0,01359 131,243590		1.000.000	1.312.435,90	68,00	316.380,6	
					Totale A	Aderente	3.163.147,2	

■ equivalent to RP-MS61



2.4.8 RP-MS63 CALCULATION OF INITIAL MARGINS ON BOND SECTION – DIVISION INTO CLASSES

Depending on the financial instrument and its "duration", the report shows the division of positions into classes".

SAMPLE RP-MS63 REPORT

Ader	M.I.	Comp.Obbligazionario attr. classi	AL 1 MAR 17 MS63	1 MAR 17 19:32:23	Page
GOM : GKK					
Aderente: GKK					
Conto : F	Sottoconto:				
Valuta : EUR					
Paese : ES	SPAIN				
		ATTRIBUZIONE DELLE CLASSI			
ISIN	Posizione	Posizione	Rendimento	Duration	Classe
	Lunga	Corta	Effettivo		
ES00000121S7	7.314.924,50	0,00	0,023388	16 , 3480	11 ES
ES00000128C6	7.532.652,40	0,00	0 , 025767	20,4405	11 ES
GOM : CKK					
Aderente: GKK					
Conto : F	Sottoconto:				
Valuta : EUR					
Paese : IT	ITALY				
		ATTRIBUZIONE DELLE CLASSI			
ISIN	Posizione	Posizione	Rendimento	Duration	Classe
	Lunga	Corta	Effettivo		
IT0003644769	2.248.210,00	0,00	0,003524	2 , 7696	06 IT
IT0004532559	1.312.435,90	0,00	0,031158	15,0606	11 IT

equivalent to RP-MS61 Report



2.4.9 RP-MS64 CALCULATION OF INITIAL MARGINS ON BOND SECTION – INTRA-CLASS OFFSET

Keeping into consideration correlations, long and short positions within the same class are decremented by an Offsetting Factor applied to the smaller of the two positions.

SAMPLE RP-MS64 REPORT

Ader		M.T. Come Chila shipeth datus along	AL 1 MAR 17	MOCA 1 MAD 17	10.22.25 Dans
ACCET : CKK		M.I. Comp. Obbl. abbatt. intra classe	AL IMAKI/	MS64 1 MAR 17	19:32:25 Page
Aderente: CKK					
	Cattananta				
Conto : F	Sottoconto:				
Valuta : EUR					
Paese : ES	SPAIN				
		ABBATTIMENTO INTRA CLASSE			
Classe	Posizione	Posizione Percent.	Importo	Posizione Lunga	Posizione Corta
	Lunga	Corta Riduzio.	Riduzione	Ridotta	Ridotta
ES 01	0,00	0,00 5,00%	0,00	0	0
ES 02	0,00	0,00 20,00%	0,00	0	0
ES 03	0,00	0,00 50,00%	0,00	0	0
ES 04	0,00	0,00 80,00%	0,00	0	0
ES 05	0,00	0,00 65,00%	0,00	0	0
ES 06	0,00	0,00 70,00%	0,00	0	0
ES 07	0,00	0,00 75,00%	0,00	0	0
ES 08	0,00	0,00 70,00%	0,00	0	0
ES 09	0,00	0,00 75,00%	0,00	0	0
ES 10	0,00	0,00 70,00%	0,00	0	0
ES 11	14.847.576,90	0,00 55,00%	0,00	14.847.577	0
ES 12	0,00	0,00 0,00%	0,00	0	0
Ader GCM: GKK Aderente: GKK		M.I. Comp. Obbl. abbatt. intra classe	AL 1 MAR 17	MS64 1 MAR 17	19:32:25 Page
Conto : F	Sottoconto:				
Valuta : EUR					
Paese : IT	ITALY				
		ABBATTIMENIO INIRA CLASSE			
Classe	Posizione	Posizione Percent.	Importo	Posizione Lunga	Posizione Corta
	Lunga	Corta Riduzio.	Riduzione	Ridotta	Ridotta
IT 01	0,00	0,00 5,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 02	0,00	0,00 20,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 03	0,00	0,00 50,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 04	0,00	0,00 80,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 05	0,00	0,00 65,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 06	2.248.210,00	0,00 70,00%	0,00	2.248.210	0
IT 07	0,00	0,00 75,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 08	0,00	0,00 70,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 09	0,00	0,00 75,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 10	0,00	0,00 70,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 11	1.312.435,90	0,00 55,00%	0,00	1.312.436	0
IT 12	0,00	0,00 0,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 13	0,00	0,00 0,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 31	0,00	0,00 0,00%	0,00	0	0
	0,00	0,00 0,00%	0,00	0	0
IT 32	0,00				
IT 32 IT 33				0	0
	0,00 0,00	0,00 0,00% 0,00 0,00%	0,00 0,00	0	0

equivalent to RP-MS61 Report



2.4.10 RP-MS65 CALCULATION OF INITIAL MARGINS ON BOND SECTION – INTER-CLASS OFFSET

When Inter Class Priorities are considered, both the long and the short position of one Class will be decremented of an amount equal to pertinent Inter Class Cross-Position Offsetting Factor applied to the smaller between the position itself and the position of opposite sign of the other Class.

SAMPLE RP-MS65 REPORT

Ader		-		M.I.Comparto Co	bl. abbatt. inte	r-classi AL 1 MAR 17	MS65	1 MAR 17	19:32:26	Page 1
EM :	GKK			•						-
derente:	GKK									
Conto :	F	Sottoconto:								
aluta :	EUR									
Paese :	ES.	SPAIN								
			A	BRATTIMENTO INTER CLA	SSE					
			Cla	asse A			Classe B			
Priorità	Classe		Posizione	Posizione	Percentuale	Posizione I	Posizione			
	А — В		Lunga	Corta	Riduzione	Lunga		Corta		
001	02 03	ES	0	0	20,00%	0		0		
002	03 04	ES	0	0	40,00%	0		0		
003	04 05	ES	0	0	40,00%	0		0		
004	04 06	ES	0	0	20,00%	0		0		
005	05 06	ES	0	0	40,00%	0		0		
006	05 07	ES	0	0	25,00%	0		0		
007	06 07	ES	0	0	45,00%	0		0		
008	06 08	ES	0	0	25,00%	0		0		
009	06 09	ES	0	0	15,00%	0		0		
010		ES	0	0	45,00%	0		0		
011	07 09	ES	0	0	30,00%	0		0		
012	07 10	ES	0	0	20,00%	0		0		
013		ES	0	0	50,00%	0		0		
014	08 10	ES	0	0	35,00%	0		0		
015	09 10	ES	0	0	55,00%	0		0		
016	09 11		0	0	25,00%	14.847.577		0		
017	10 11		0	0	40,00%	14.847.577		0		
Aderente: Conto : Valuta :	F EUR	Sottoconto:								
Paese :	IT	ITALY								
			A	BRATTIMENIO INIER CLA	SSE					
			Cla	asse A			Classe B			
Priorità			Posizione	Posizione	Percentuale	Posizione		Posizione		
	А — В		Lunga	Corta	Riduzione	Lunga		Corta		
001	02 03		0	0	20,00%	0		0		
002	03 04	IT	0	0	35,00%	0		0		
003	04 05	IT	0	0	40,00%	0		0		
004		IT	0	0	20,00%	2.248.210		0		
005	05 06	IT	0	0	40,00%	2.248.210		0		
006	05 07	IT	0	0	25,00%	0		0		
007	06 07	IT	2.248.210	0	45,00%	0		0		
800	06 08	IT	2.248.210	0	25,00%	0		0		
009	06 09	IT	2.248.210	0	15,00%	0		0		
010	07 08	IT	0	0	45,00%	0		0		
011	07 09	IT	0	0	30,00%	0		0		
012	07 10	IT	0	0	20,00%	0		0		
013	08 09	IT	0	0	50,00%	0		0		
014	08 10		0	0	35,00%	0		0		
	09 10	IT	0	0	50,00%	0		0		
015 016	09 11		0	0	30,00%	1.312.436		0		

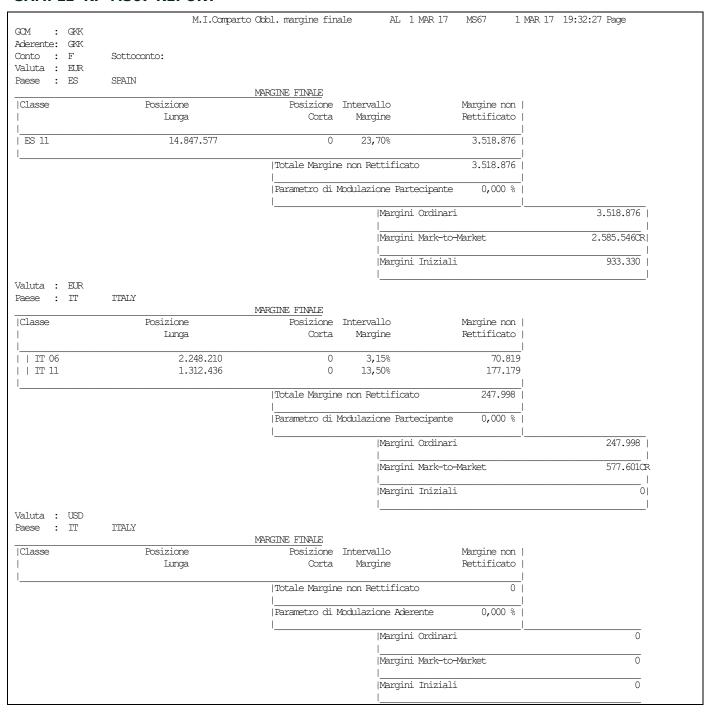
equivalent to RP-MS61 Report.



2.4.11 RP-MS67 CALCULATION OF INITIAL MARGINS ON BOND SECTION – FINAL INITIAL MARGIN

The Report shows the final calculation of the Initial Margin, adding to the additional initial Margin the mark-to-market.

SAMPLE RP-MS67 REPORT





equivalent to RP-MS61 Report.

2.4.12 RP-MS70 INITIAL MARGINS ON BOND SECTION ICSD

This report show details of the initial margins calculated for the Bond Section, the margins are divided for currency.

SAMPLE RP-MS70

				Calcolo dei Ma	argini I	Iniziali M	rs al	1 MAR 17 MS7	0 1
MAR 17	19	32:28 Page							
GCM	:	GKK							
Aderent	e:	GKK							
Conto	:	F Sotto	conto:						
				MARG:	INE FIN	ALE			
									_
1		1		1	-			I	
1		1	Margini di	1				EUR	
DIV		Margini	Mark to	Marg	ini	Cambio	HAIRCUT	Margini	
		Ordinari	Market	Inizia	ali			Iniziali	
I		l_		_l					
		1		1				I	
EUR		3.766.874	3.163.147	C 603	3.727	1,000000	,00	603.727	
				_	_				
		1					I	I	
Total	e E	TUR					1	603.727	
1		I					1	I	
							. –	······································	

- The report relates, for each currency, the margin amount calculated in foreign currency and the same amount in Euro calculated with the exchange rate and haircut applied.
- The table indicates the total margin amount in Euro.



2.4.13 RP-MN13 SOVEREIGN PRICE INITIAL MARGINS MAPPING

This report contains payment flows to market value, mapped on the related Country curve for a determined portfolio at a determined evaluation date.

SAMPLE RP-MN13

Mbr: GKK	Sov. Price Initial M Page	argins - Mapping 1	RP-MN13	14 FEB 24	21:09:31
	CASSA DI COMPENSA	ZIONE E GARANZIA			
Account : C	E	valuation Date: 14/0	2/2024		
Currency: EUR					
Issuer	Tenor(years)	Net ca	sh flow (mkt)	
IE	, 25	-0.41			
IE	1,00	-1805.	81		
IE	2,00	-47.09			
IE	3,00	99.80			
IE	4,00	97.33			
IE	5,00	95.11			
IE	6,00	3318.3	6		
IE	7,00	1052.1	5		
IE	8,00	-9.69			
IE	9,00	-9.29			
IE	10,00	-1715.	79		
IE	15,00	-507.9	5		
PT	, 25	-16392	.91		
PT	, 50	-134.6	5		
PT	1,00	-13640	.87		
PT	2,00	-15411	.12		
PT	3,00	-14998	.10		
PT	4,00	-14469	.19		
PT	5,00	-14021	.02		
PT	6,00	-13518	.88		
PT	7,00	-37681	.18		
PT	8,00	-64693	.52		
PT	9,00	-9629.	17		
PT	10,00	-33202	.83		
PT	15,00	-53635	.57		
PT	20,00	-17425	0.50		
PT	30,00	-51917			



2.4.14 RP-MN14 SOVEREIGN PRICE INITIAL MARGINS - EXPECTED SHORTFALL

This report shows the ES related to the variation of the value of the portfolio related to a sovereign Country at a determined data.

SAMPLE RP-MN14

Mbr: GKK Page 1	Sov. Price Ini.N	argins - Expected Short.	RP-MN14 14 FEB 24 21:09:31
		CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE	E GARANZIA
Account : C		Evaluation Date: 14/02/	2024
Currency: EUR			
 Issuer	Unscaled ES value	Scaled ES value	ES value
ES	199.995,69	180.781,05	199.995,66
IE	276,04	210,68	276,04
IT	1.556.843,67	1.738.655,32	1.738.655,32
PT	181.351,75	167.310,43	181.351,75



2.4.15 RP-MS00 INITIAL MARGINS SUMMARY

The Report shows the Initial Margins amounts calculated for all the Sections in which the Member operates.

SAMPLE RP-MS00 REPORT

Initial Margins Summar	-		:21:54 Page	1
Mbr: GKK CASSA DI COMPENSA Currency: EURO Trade Date: 2		ZIA		
- -				
Sections - Margins Ho	ouse Account	Client Account	Report	
SHARE & EQUITY DERIVATIVES - Ordinary	1.500,00	0,00	MS22	
SHARE & EQUITY DERIVATIVES - Pos.in Fail	800,00	0,00	MS27	
ENERGY DERIVATIVES/ICSD - Ordinary	7.474,18	1.000,00	MSE2	
ENERGY DERIVATIVES/ICSD - Pos. on Delivery	85.179 , 20	0,00	MSE4	
BOND - Ordinary	700,00	0,00	MS70	
BOND - Pos. in Fail	0,00	800,00	MS90	
Total:	95.653,38	1.800,00	MS11	

- the Report is created for all Members and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "Sections Margins" column indicates the concerned Section/s and the type of Initial Margins calculated;
- the "House Account" and "Client Account" columns indicate the amounts of Initial Margins calculated for each account;
- the "**Report**" column indicates the Report containing the calculation details for the specified Initial Margin type;
- the item "**Total:**" indicates the total Initial Margins amount calculated for each account of the Member; this amount is also indicated in the Report MS11 at item "Initial Margin".



2.4.16 RP-MI00 INTRADAY MARGINS SUMMARY

The Report shows the Intraday Margins amounts calculated for all the Asset Class in which the Member operates.

SAMPLE RP-MI00 REPORT

Intraday Ma: Mbr: GKK CASSA DI COMPENS	rgins Summary SAZIONE E GARA		SEP 08 10:	21:54 Page 1
Currency : EURO Trade Date:	29 JAN 08			
Market - Margins How	ise Account	Client Account	Intraday Nu	um. / Time
SHARE & EQUITY DERIVATIVES - Ordinary	1.500,00	0,00	01	16:03:59
SHARE & EQUITY DERIVATIVES - Pos.in Fail	800,00	0,00	01	16:03:59
ENERGY DERIVATIVES/ICSD - Ordinary	7.474,18	1.000,00	01	16:03:59
ENERGY DERIVATIVES/ICSD - Pos. on Delivery	y 85.179 , 20	0,00	01	16:03:59
BOND - Ordinary	700,00	0,00	01	16:03:59
BOND - Pos. in Fail	0,00	800,00	01	16:03:59
Total:	95.653 , 38	1.800,00		

- the Report is created for all Members and is available after every intraday margin calculation;
- the "Market Margins" column indicates the concerned Market/s and the type of Margins calculated (Initial or Variation);
- the "House Account" and "Client Account" columns indicate the amounts of Margins calculated for each account;
- the "Intraday Num. / Time" column indicates the number of the intraday request and related time;
- the item "**Total:**" indicates the total Intraday Margins amount calculated for each account of the Member.



2.4.17 RP-MS33 INTRADAY MARGIN CALL

The Report contains the intraday Margin call sent to the Member that must be paid with cash.

SAMPLE RP-MS33 REPORT

GKK 9999 INTRADAY MARGIN CALL REPORT RP-MS33 12:56:31 Pag. 1

Trade date: 10 DEC 00

URGENT----INTRADAY MARGIN CALL

In compliance with Art. B.4.1.3 of the Regulations, CC&G requires you to ensure sufficient funds in the PM Account in Target2 System between and (CET) from which the direct debit shall be made for the amount indicated below.

Member...: 9999 GKK XXXXXXXXX - Acct CLIENT

Amount...: Euro 9.115.456,46 Time: 12:12:20

Payment Code: MIF-INF-99999-T

We inform you that failure to direct debit within the time limit established herein will result in the Member being declared in default in accordance with Article B.6.1.1 of the Regulations.

- the Report is created for Clearing Members and for each segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA);
- the "Aderente" space contains the Member's alphanumeric code and name;
- the "Acct" space shows "House" or "Client" depending on which of the Member's accounts the call refers to;
- the "**Time**" space contains the time at which the prices used to calculate the intraday Margin call were observed;
- the "Payment Code" space contains the reason for the payment that Euronext Clearing will enter in the ASI message debiting the PM account of the Member or its Settlement Agent. After "MIF-INF." Euronext Clearing will enter the company code and account ("House" or "Client") of the Member for which the payment is being made.



2.4.18 RP-MS31 INTRADAY MARGIN CALL

The Report is produced for all Clearing Members who have the possibility to cover Intraday Margin Calls with securities and to whom Euronext Clearing requires Intraday Initial Margins amount after the time reported in the Article B.3.1.2, paragraph 1, letter c of the Instructions. The Report contains the intraday Margin call sent to the Member that must be paid with securities.

SAMPLE RP-MS31 REPORT

Firm: 9999 Intraday Margin Call RP-MS31 2 NOV 17 14:11:58 Page 1

URGENT---INTRADAY MARGIN CALL

In compliance with Art.B.4.1.3 of the Regulations, CC&G requires an Intraday Margin Call:

Member: 9999 BNKA SPA Account: Firm

Amount: Euro 34.010.773,00

Time-Limit for securities collateral deposit: 15:45

Time-Limit for the direct debit in cash in case of insufficient coverage with securities collateral: 17:00

In case of partial coverage with securities collateral of Intraday Margin Call CC&G will communicate the Member the cash amount due through the RP-MS32.

We inform you that failure to direct debit within the time limit established herein will result in the Member being declared in default in accordance with Article B.6.1.1 of the Regulations.

- the Report is created for Clearing Members and for each segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) who required the possibility to cover Intraday Margin Calls with securities;
- the "Member" space contains the Member's alphanumeric code and name;
- the "Account" space shows "House" or "Client" depending on which of the Member's accounts the call refers to:
- the "Time-Limit for securities collateral deposit" space shows the term within is possible to cover the Intraday Margin Call with securities;
- the "Time-Limit for the direct debit in cash in case of insufficient coverage with securities collateral" space shows the term within is possible to cover with cash the intraday margin call in case of insufficient coverage with securities collateral.



2.4.19 RP-MS32 INTRADAY MARGIN CALL

The Report is produced for all Clearing Members who have the possibility to cover Intraday Margin Calls with securities and to whom Euronext Clearing requires Intraday Initial Margins amount after the time reported in the Article B.3.1.2, paragraph 1, letter c of the Instructions. Euronext Clearing send this report in order to communicate to the Clearing Members if the securities deposited are sufficient to cover intraday margin call.

SAMPLE RP-MS32 REPORT

Firm: 9999 Intraday Margin Call RP-MS32 2 NOV 17 16:11:58 Page 1

URGENT---CALL FOR ADDITIONAL INTRADAY MARGINS

Following the call for additional intraday margins made by means of Report MS31, please be advised that the financial instruments deposited:

are sufficient to cover the additional intraday margins.

Clearing Member: 9999 BNKA SPA Account: PROPRIO

orl

Firm: 9999 Intraday Margin Call RP-MS32 2 NOV 17 16:11:58 Page 1

URGENT---CALL FOR ADDITIONAL INTRADAY MARGINS

Following the call for additional intraday margins made by means of Report MS31, please be advised that the financial instruments deposited:

are not sufficient to cover the additional intraday margins

Consequently, CC&G hereby requires you to replenish the PM account in the Target2 System immediately and not later than (CET) today with the amount shown below.

Clearing Member: 9999 BNKA Account: PROPRIO

Amount: Euro 34.010.773,00

Please be advised that in the event of failure to pay by the time limit set out in this call, the Clearing Member will be declared in default pursuant to Article B 6.1.1 of the Rules.

- the Report is created for Clearing Members and for each segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) who required the possibility to cover Intraday Margin Calls with securities;
- the "Member" space contains the Member's alphanumeric code and name;
- the "Account" space shows "House" or "Client" depending on which of the Member's accounts the call refers to;
- the "Amount" space shows the amount of the Intraday Margin Call to cover with cash within the time reported in the same report.



2.4.20 RP-MS35 INTRADAY MARGIN DEBIT NOTICE

The Report shows the amount of all the Intraday Margin Calls sent over the same day to the Settlement Agent on behalf of the Clearing Members for whom it operates.

SAMPLE RP-MS35 REPORT

	SPA		Intraday Marg	in Debit N	Notice		RP-MS35 2	NOV 17 14:05:12	Pag. 1
9999	BNKA			CAS	SSA DI COM	PENSAZI	ONE E GARANZIA		
					Request of	f : 2 1	NOV 17		
Margin Int	raday Cal	11 of 2 NO	V 17 H: 11:35						
Mnem	Account	T.Ades.	Description	Code	Payment	C.S	Amount	Max Potentia	l Amount
BNK1/9999	Client	Direct	BNK1 SPA	9999	F-INF		20.000.000,00		0,00
						-			
							20.000.000,00		0,00
Time of re	equest H:	11:35. Del	oit period from 12	2:30 am to	1:30 pm				
Bank: BNKA	SPA		Intraday Marg	in Debit N	Jotice		RP-MS35 2	NOV 17 14:05:12	Pag. 1
9999	BNKA			CAS	SSA DI COMP	PENSAZI	IONE E GARANZIA		
					Request of	f : 2 1	NOV 17		
Margin Int	raday Cal	ll of 2 NOV	V 17 H: 2:05 pm						
Mnem	Account	T.Ades.	Description	Code	Payment	C.S	Amount	Max Potentia	l Amount
BNK1/9999	Client	Direct	BNK1 SPA	9999	F-INF		85.963.661,24		0,00
BNK2/1111	Client	Direct	BNK2 SPA	1111	F-INF	Υ*	0,00	10.00	0.000,00
						-			
							85.963.661,24	10.00	0.000,00
Time of re	equest H:	14:05. Dek	oit period from 3	:15 pm to	4:15 pm				
			deposit: 3:00 pm. a debit and its a		ntly to thi	is time	e, CC&G will comm	nunicate with a new :	RP-MS35
whether it				ered with:	n the hour				
	ial cash	amount wil	ll have to be cove			r: 4:15	piii.		
	ial cash	amount wi	II nave to be cove			r: 4:15) piii.		
		amount wil	II nave to be cove Intraday Marg		Votice			NOV 17 14:05:12	Pag. 1
The potent		amount wi		in Debit N				NOV 17 14:05:12	Pag. 1
The potent	SPA	amount wi.		in Debit N		PENSAZ]	RP-MS35 2	NOV 17 14:05:12	Pag. 1
The potent Bank: BNKA 9999	SPA BNKA			in Debit N	SSA DI COME	PENSAZ]	RP-MS35 2	NOV 17 14:05:12	Pag. 1
The potent Bank: BNKA 9999 Margin Int	A SPA BNKA Traday Cal		Intraday Marg: V 17 H: 2:05 pm	in Debit N	SSA DI COME	PENSAZ]	RP-MS35 2 IONE E GARANZIA NOV 17	NOV 17 14:05:12 Max Potentia	
The potent Bank: BNKA 9999 Margin Int Mnem	SPA BNKA raday Cai	ll of 2 NOV	Intraday Margs V 17 H: 2:05 pm Description	in Debit N CAS	SSA DI COME Request of	PENSAZI f : 2 M C.S	RP-MS35 2 IONE E GARANZIA NOV 17		
The potent Bank: BNKA 9999 Margin Int Mnem	SPA BNKA raday Cai	ll of 2 NOV T.Ades.	Intraday Margs V 17 H: 2:05 pm Description	in Debit N CAS Code	SSA DI COMP Request oi Payment	PENSAZI f : 2 M C.S	RP-MS35 2 IONE E GARANZIA NOV 17 Amount		l Amount
The potent Bank: BNKA 9999 Margin Int Mnem	SPA BNKA raday Cai	ll of 2 NOV T.Ades.	Intraday Margs V 17 H: 2:05 pm Description	in Debit N CAS Code	SSA DI COMP Request oi Payment	PENSAZI f : 2 M C.S	RP-MS35 2 CONE E GARANZIA NOV 17 Amount 5.000.000,00		l Amount
The potent Bank: BNKA 9999 Margin Int Mnem BNK2/1111	SPA BNKA Craday Cal Account Client	ll of 2 NOV T.Ades. Direct	Intraday Margs V 17 H: 2:05 pm Description	in Debit N CAS Code 1111	SSA DI COME Request of Payment F-INF	PENSAZI f : 2 M C.S	RP-MS35 2 IONE E GARANZIA NOV 17 Amount 5.000.000,00		1 Amount
The potent Bank: BNKA 9999 Margin Int Mnem BNK2/1111 Time of re	SPA BNKA Craday Cal Account Client equest H:	ll of 2 NOV T.Ades. Direct 14:05. Dek	Intraday Marg: V 17 H: 2:05 pm Description BNK2 SPA	in Debit N CAS Code 1111	Payment F-INF 4:15 pm	PENSAZI f : 2 N C.S Y**	RP-MS35 2 CONE E GARANZIA NOV 17 Amount 5.000.000,00		0,00



- the Report is created for the Settlement Agents (for cash);
- the "Bank" field indicates the company name of the Settlement Agent and the related entity and mnemonic codes;
- the "Mnem/GCM" field indicates the Member's alphanumeric code;
- the "Account" field indicates the Member's account ("House" or "Client");
- the "**Request Number**" field indicates the total amount requested to the Settlement Agent for all the Clearing Members for whom it operates, related to each intraday margin call.
- The "C.S." field if is filled with "Y" the Clearing Members on behalf of whom the Settlement Agents operate could cover the additional intraday margin Call with securities
- The "Amount" field indicates the amount charged to the Settlement Agent on the debit time reported below.
- The "Max Potential Amount" indicates the Maximum Potential Amount payable by the Settlement Agent. It is equal to the amount requested to the Clearing Members who could pay Additional Intraday Margin Call with Securities. The Settlement Agent will be debited this amount in full or in part depending on the securities posted as collateral to be sufficient or not to cover the intraday margin call amount.



2.4.21 RP-MS36 INTRADAY - AMOUNT BY GCM/NCM

The report shows all the intraday margin calls sent over the same day to the Clearing Member and the detail of the Initial Margins calculated on its behalf and on behalf of each Non-Clearing Member.

SAMPLE MS-36 REPORT

```
Intraday - Amount by GCM/NCM
                                   RP-MS36 24 MAR 11 13:01:21 Pag. 1
                       CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA
                         situation to: 24 MAR 11
GCM : GENERAL GROUP SA
    1133 AAAA
          ----- Member -----
Req Account Mnem/MBR Account Description
                                                      Tot Margin
   Proprio AAAA/1133 House GENERAL GROUP SA
                                                    78.727.497,71
                                                 ----- Asset Value Amount Requested
                                     Tot. Account F 58.923.002,67 50.009.329,00 8.913.673,67
          ----- Member -----
    GCM
Req Account Mnem/MBR Account Description
   Client AABB/1122 House ABABI S.A
                                                    72.717.453,79
   Client CCDD/3344 House CADICO S.A.
                                                       540.415,00
1
   Client CCDD/5566 Client CADICO S.A.
                                                     6.135.240,13
   Client AAAA/1111 Client GENERAL GROUP SA
1
                                                     54.216.840,83
   Client GGHH/1212 Client GACICO GROUP LTD
                                                      119.255,68
  Client IILL/1313 House ILIL SA
                                                     3.988.982,44
```

- The Report is created for Clearing Members and for each segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA);
- The "GCM" field indicates the company name of the Clearing Member and the related entity and alphanumeric code;
- The "Req" field indicates the sequential number of the intraday margin call (given that in the course of the same day Euronext Clearing could send many intraday margin calls to the Clearing Member);
- The field "Mnem" indicates the Clearing Member's alphanumeric code;
- The field "Account" indicates the Clearing Member's account ("House" or "Client");
- The field "Tot Margin" indicates the total amount due (Initial Margins, Variation Margins, Premium) computed for each account of the Clearing Member and of the related Trading Clients;
- The field "**Tot Account F**" indicates the total amount due (Initial Margins, Variation Margins, Premium) computed for the Clearing Member's House Account; this amount does not take into account all the available guarantees (Asset Value); so it does not represent the total intraday margins effectively charged on the Clearing Member (reported in the field Amount Requested);



- The field "**Tot Account C**" indicates the total amount due (Initial Margins, Variation Margins, Cash Prize) computed either for the Clearing Member's Client Account (customers) or the potential Trading Clients accounts (House and Client); this amount does not take into account all the available guarantees (Asset Value); so it does not represent the total intraday margins effectively charged on the Clearing Member (reported in the field Amount Requested);
- The field "Asset Value" indicates the value of the Clearing Member guarantees;
- The field "Amount Requested" indicates the total intraday margin calls amount requested to the Clearing Member for the indicated account.



2.4.22 RP-MS14 DEFAULT FUND - MONTHLY CONTRIBUTION

The Report shows the amount of the Contribution to the Default Fund and the details of the calculation.

SAMPLE RP-MS14 REPORT

Mbr: GKK	D:	EFAULT FUND - Month	ly Contribution	MS14 6 1	NOV 02 18:07:56 Pag. 1
Cur: EU	RO	CASSA DI CO	MPENSAZIONE E GAR	ANZIA	
		MDF/DEFAULT FU	JND BIT (DER/MTA)		
Mbr	Total avarage	Contr.Calcolate	Contr.Amount	Prev.Contr,	Amount Contr.Adjust
0001 GKK	65.051.819,77	4.592.850,10	4.593.000,00	2.907.000,00	0 1.686.000,00
0002 AA	463.061,48	32.693,50	50.000,00	50.000,00	,00
TOTAL:	65.514.881,25		4.643.000,00	2.957.000,00	0 1.686.000,00
Period .		:	01 J	UN 05> 30	JUN 05

- the Report is created periodically for all the Clearing Members and is made available at the morning of every period;
- for General Clearing Members, the details referred to their Trading Clients are shown (see Mbr 0002 AA);
- The amount of the contribution in indicated in message M01 sent through Rete Interbank Network RNI, together with the financial position of the member, and in message M03 (Daily statement service).



2.4.23 RP-MS15 DEFAULT FUND - CALCULATION DETAILS

The report indicates the calculations parameters and the Member's Default Fund contribution quota.

SAMPLE RP-MS15 REPORT

Mbr: GKK	DEFAULT FUND - Calculation de	tails RP-MS15 6 NO	7 02 18:07:56 Pag. 1
	CASSA DI COMPENSAZI	ONE E GARANZIA	-
	MDF/DEFAULT FUN	ID (DER/MTA)	
Cur.: EURO	Reference Period 1 JUN 0	5> 30 JUN 05	
Margin date	House/Acc.Margin	Client/Acc.Margin	TOTAL MARGIN
01 JUN 05	147.579,49	530.537,71	678.117,20
02 JUN 05	182.421,40	470.520,21	652.941,61
03 JUN 05	227.849,63	416.936,43	644.786,06
06 JUN 05	186.584,31	194.481,70	381.066,01
07 JUN 05	196.502,24	394.325,21	590.827,45
08 JUN 05	312.524,29	646.498,02	959.022,31
09 JUN 05	549.519,86	1.152.509,64	1.702.029,50
10 JUN 05	394.853,12	1.498.344,17	1.893.197,29
13 JUN 05	353.667,15	1.317.066,21	1.670.733,36
14 JUN 05	114.102,09	1.511.686,07	1.625.788,16
15 JUN 05	,00	1.219.051,63	1.219.051,63
16 JUN 05	,00	1.651.480,77	1.651.480,77
17 JUN 05	,00	1.181.354,97	1.181.354,97
20 JUN 05	13.639,11	811.350,08	824.989,19
21 JUN 05	123.179,47	385.121,00	508.300,47
22 JUN 05	199.234,36	566.263,80	765.498,16
23 JUN 05	186.996,55	657.215,48	844.212,03
24 JUN 05	181.768,94	724.497,96	906.266,90
27 JUN 05	190.703,89	477.191,99	667.895,88
28 JUN 05	90.936,91	423.024,04	513.960,95
29 JUN 05	163.422,31	617.159,74	780.582,05
30 JUN 05	204.500,68	464.609,43	669.110,11
SUMMARY			
Margin :	4.019.985,80	17.311.226,26	21.331.212,06
AVARAGE :	182.726,62	786.873,92	969.600,54
TOT. Avarage.Member:			2.124.557.245,02
Contribution Calc.			68.456,65
CONTRIBUTION AMOUNT			68.000,00
C.Days03/MTA :	22	22	
	* EN	ID OF LIST *	

- the Report is created periodically for all Members and is made available at the morning of every period;
- the amounts of the "contribution calc." and the "contribution amount" are used as inputs for the report MS14.



2.4.24 RP-MMDF CHANGE OF DEFAULT FUND RELATED TO THE SHARE AND THE EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The Report is used by Euronext Clearing to communicate the variations of Default Fund related to the Share and the Equity Derivatives Sections.

SAMPLE RP-MMDF REPORT

```
Member: ABCD BANK ABCD
                                                                   CHANGE OF DEFAULT FUND
                                                                                                              RP-MMDF
                                                                                                                             16 FEB 18
                                                                                                                                            13:06:09
Currency: EUR - EURO
Default Fund Section/s:
                                                                    Share and Equity Derivatives
Date of variation and settlement of Contr. Quota:
                                                                   19/02/2018
Payment description:
                                                                    BOR-MDF
Variation of the amount of Default Fund:
                                                                    YES [1] From Euro: 1.200.000.000,00
                                                                                                                        To Euro: 1.300.000.000.00
On the same day 19/02/2018:
- the variation of Contribution Quota to the Default Fund will be provided through the ICWS (Default Fund Menu) and the message
  M01 through RNI;
- debtor Members or their Settlement Agents will have to fund their PM account in the TARGET2 System in order to allow CC&G to direct debit the amount due [2] (the Debit Period will start at 9:00 and will end at 9:30 CET) [3];

- CC&G will credit PM account of creditor Members or their Settlement Agents [2].
[1] On CC&G website www.lseg.com/ccg the following documents are available:in section "Risk Management - Default Fund Farameters", the amount of the Default Fund and the other parameters used for the
       calculation of Contribution Ouota:
     - in section "Risk Management", the calculation methodology of Contribution Quota.
[2] Through the Ancillary procedure n.3 (Bilateral Settlement).
[3] The debited amounts will be indicated to Clearing Members or their Settlement Agents by CC&G through:
      the Clearing Reports MS14 and MS52;
     - the "Information Period" sent to TARGET2 System via ICM at 7:45 a.m.;
- the "Daily Statement of Payments", if activated (messages MO3 through RNI and messages MT298 through SWIFT).
```

- The Report is produced and sent to Clearing Members during the working day preceding the day of variation and settlement of the Contribution Quota to the Default Fund;
- Under the heading "Date of variation and settlement of Contr. Quota" is shown the date of variation and settlement of the Contribution Quota;
- The item "Variation of the amount of Default Fund" indicates "YES" or "NO" depending on whether the amount of Default Fund will be changed or left unchanged; if the value is "NO", the recalculation of the Contribution Quota will be made on the basis of the current amount of the Default Fund:
- The items "From Euro" and "To Euro" indicate the amount of the Default Fund before and after any variation; if the amount remains unchanged these items will not be valued;
- The item "On the same day" shows the date (always corresponding to the Date of variation and settlement of Contr. Quota) in which the activities indicated in the next part of the Report will take place.



2.4.25 RP-MMMT CHANGE OF DEFAULT FUND RELATED TO THE BOND AND ICSD BOND SECTIONS

The Report is used by Euronext Clearing to communicate the variations of Default Fund related to the Bond and the ICSD Bond Sections.

SAMPLE RP-MMMT REPORT

```
16 FEB 18 13:06:09 Page 1
Member: ABCD BANK ABCD
                                                               CHANGE OF DEFAULT FUND
                                                                                                       RP-MMMT
Currency: EUR - EURO
Default Fund Section/s:
                                                                Bond. ICSD and X-COM
Date of variation and settlement of Contr. Ouota:
                                                                19/02/2018
Payment description:
                                                                BOR-MMT
                                                                YES [1] From Euro: 3.800.000.000,00
Variation of the amount of Default Fund:
                                                                                                                 To Euro: 3.900.000.000.00
On the same day 19/02/2018:
- the variation of Contribution Quota to the Default Fund will be provided through the ICWS (Default Fund Menu) and the message
debtor Members or their Settlement Agents will have to fund their PM account in the TARGET2 System in order to allow CC&G to direct debit the amount due [2] (the Debit Period will start at 9:00 and will end at 9:30 CET) [3];

- CC&G will credit PM account of creditor Members or their Settlement Agents [2].
[1] On CC&G website www.lseg.com/ccg the following documents are available:
      in section "Risk Management - Default Fund Parameters", the amount of the Default Fund and the other parameters used for the
      calculation of Contribution Ouota:
     - in section "Risk Management", the calculation methodology of Contribution Quota.
[2] Through the Ancillary procedure n.3 (Bilateral Settlement).
[3] The debited amounts will be indicated to Clearing Members or their Settlement Agents by CC&G through:
     - the Clearing Reports MS14 and MS52;
    - the "Information Period" sent to TARGET2 System via ICM at 7:45 a.m.;
- the "Daily Statement of Payments", if activated (messages MO3 through RNI and messages MT298 through SWIFT).
```

- The Report is produced and sent to Clearing Members during the working day preceding the day of variation and settlement of the Contribution Quota to the Default Fund;
- Under the heading "Date of variation and settlement of Contr. Quota" is shown the date of variation and settlement of the Contribution Quota;
- The item "Variation of the amount of Default Fund" indicates "YES" or "NO" depending on whether the amount of Default Fund will be changed or left unchanged; if the value is "NO", the recalculation of the Contribution Quota will be made on the basis of the current amount of the Default Fund:
- The items "From Euro" and "To Euro" indicate the amount of the Default Fund before and after any variation; if the amount remains unchanged these items will not be valued;
- The item "On the same day" shows the date (always corresponding to the Date of variation and settlement of Contr. Quota) in which the activities indicated in the next part of the Report will take place.



2.5 Section V: Fees and Interests

This section describes Reports related to accrued interest and fees.

2.5.1 RP-MS05 MONTHLY ACCRUED INTEREST

The Report shows the amount of interest accrued in the last month on the cash deposited, with daily details.

SAMPLE RP-MS05 REPORT

Mbr: xxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	Month	ly accrued I	nterest	RP-MS	05 9 DEC	14 17:11:	51 Page 1	
			CASSA DI COM	PENSAZIONE E G	ARANZIA				
Account: CI	IENT		Period	from 01 NOV 14	to 30 NOV	14			
	Cash	Accrued	Rate	Interest	Rate	Interest	Rate	Interest	
Date	Balance	Interest							
EUR - EURO									
1 NOV 14	124.955.145,51	236,03-	0,06800-						
2 NOV 14	124.955.145,51	236,03-	0,06800-						
3 NOV 14	124.955.145,51	642,13-	0,18500-						
4 NOV 14	111.968.647,58	587,84-	0,18900-						
5 NOV 14	102.006.394,49	544,03-	0,19200-						
6 NOV 14	110.293.008,39	572,91-	0,18700-						
7 NOV 14	121.171.074,69	632,78-	0,18800-						
8 NOV 14	121.171.074,69	632,78-	0,18800-						
9 NOV 14	121.171.074,69	632,78-	0,18800-						
10 NOV 14	113.878.011,49	575,72-	0,18200-						
11 NOV 14	114.058.539,45	589,30-	0,18600-						
12 NOV 14	132.490.819,63	651,41-	0,17700-						
13 NOV 14	112.717.656,39	557 , 33-	0,17800-						
14 NOV 14	112.717.656,39	560,46-	0,17900-						
15 NOV 14	112.717.656,39	560,46-	0,17900-						
16 NOV 14	112.717.656,39	560,46-	0,17900-						
17 NOV 14	112.717.656,39	554,20-	0,17700-						
18 NOV 14	112.717.656,39	538,54-	0,17200-						
19 NOV 14	112.717.656,39	541,67-	0,17300-						
20 NOV 14	112.717.656,39	529,15-	0,16900-						
21 NOV 14	104.634.175,39	467,95-	0,16100-						
22 NOV 14	104.634.175,39	467,95-	0,16100-						
23 NOV 14	104.634.175,39	467,95-	0,16100-						
24 NOV 14	106.588.952,64	461,89-	0,15600-						
25 NOV 14	109.861.647,99	405,88-	0,13300-						
26 NOV 14	112.980.548,87	326,39-	0,10400-						
27 NOV 14	114.609.189,83	385,21-	0,12100-						
28 NOV 14	135.034.892,21	82,52-	0,02200-						
29 NOV 14	135.034.892,21	82,52-	0,02200-						
30 NOV 14	135.034.892,21	82,52-	0,02200-						
TOTALS:	•	14.166,79-	•						

- the Report is created only for General and Individual Clearing Members and is made available the first days of the month following the reference month.
- accrued interest is paid/charged on a quarterly basis.
- the "Cash Balance" column shows the amount of cash deposited on each day.
- the total amount of accrued interest shown at the bottom of the "Accrued Interest" column is also shown in the RP-MS11 Report.



2.5.2 RP-MF40 DAILY RECTIFY FEES

The Report, made available before the start of trading, is created for Clearing Members, segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA e NOSA) and Trading Clients. It indicates the fees applied to the rectifications made on Futures and Options positions in Client account in the day specified.

SAMPLE RP-MF40 REPORT

Mbr:	BAN1 BANK ONE		CASSA	Daily Rectify Fee DI COMPENSAZIONE Peration date 06 I	E GARANZI		RP-MF40 6 NOV	7 18 21:41:04 Pag. 1
Αςςοι	ency : EUR - EURO unt : Client ccount : *OMN							
		O/C avail	able	Position recti:	fication	Fee	Operation	Fee amount
	Series			Decrease I			Time	Euro
_							00.40.40	0.00
F F	FCA8K FCA8K	0	2	0	2	W	09:12:10	0,00
F	FCA8K	0	0	1	1	VV TAT	10:05;45 16:15:00	0,25 0,25
r	rCAON	U	U	1	U			0,23
						Tot.	Series :	0,50
F	FDIV8L	10	8	5	0	W	09:14:25	0,00
F	FDIV8L	5	8	7	0	W	09:25:54	0,50
F	FDIV8L	0	8	1	0	W	10:12:21	0,25
F	FDIV8L	0	8	0	4	W	10:15:10	0,00
F	FDIV8L	0	4	0	5	W	11:08:41	0,25
F	FDIV8L	0	0	0	2	W	12:41:20	0,50
F	FDIV8L	0	0	1	0	W	14:15:01	0,25
						Tot.	Series :	1,75
F	FIB8L	6	0	6	0	W	12:00:08	0,00
F	FIB8L	0	0	2	0	W	12:15:02	0,50
F	FIB8L	0	0	3	0	W	17:00:05	0,75
						Tot.	Series :	1,25
F	MINI8L	4	2	5	0	W	11:01:35	0,25
F	MINI8L	0	2	0	1	W	11:15:05	0,00
F	MINI8L	0	1	0	1	W	12:32:44	0,25
F	MINI8L	0	0	0	1	W	13:00:45	0,25
						Tot.	Series :	0,75
0	BC8W26	0	0	2	0	W	10:01:24	0,50
						Tot.	Series :	0,50
0	BMED8X5.80	0	0	0	4	W		1,00
						Tot.	Series :	1,00
0	MIBO2W8K19700	0	0	1	0	W	11:02:05	0,25
						Tot.	Series :	0,25
0	PRY8L17	0	0	2	0	W	18:01:59	0,50
						Tot.	Series :	0,50
							TOTAL :	 6,50

- The column "**Type**" indicates the type of the derivative product (**F**=Futures; **O**= Options) rectified;
- The item "O/C available" indicates the number of positions that could be rectified for free by "increase" and "decrease" at the time of the execution of the rectification; the column "Tot. Open" indicates the number of positions that could be rectified for free by a "decrease", while the column "Tot. Close" indicates the number of positions that could be rectified for free by an "increase";



- the item "**Position rectification**" indicates the number of positions rectified by a "decrease" or an "increase";
- the column "Fee Type" indicates the type of fee applied to the rectification: "W" = standard fee; "M" = administrative fee; the standard fee is equal to zero when related to a rectification performed within the established free time (hours: 13:00 CET) on Futures positions opened during the previous working day.



2.5.3 RP-MT36 DETAIL OF CHARGED SERVICES

The Report shows the services and the pertinent fees ant VATs accrued in the previous month, to be settled on the first working day of the current month.

SAMPLE RP-MT36 REPORT

Ader	: GKK BANC	A GKK Deta	ail of Ch	arged Servi	ces RP-MT36	31 JAN 07 21:19:4	6 Pag. 1
		(CASSA DI	COMPENSAZIO	NE E GARANZIA		
			Periodo	riferiment	01/2007		
	Servizio		Canone	Iva %	Importo Iva	Canone addebitato	Conto
GKK	GKK BANC	A GKK					
	BCS-GCM	- PRIMARIA	350,00	,00%	,00	350,00	Р
	BCS-GCM	- PRIMARIA	350,00	,00%	,00	350,00	Р
	BCS-GCM	- ADDIZIONALE	100,00	,00%	,00	100,00	Р
	BCS-GCM	- ADDIZIONALE	100,00	,00%	,00	100,00	Р
	BCS-API	- PRIMARIA	120,00	20,00%	24,00	144,00	Р
	BCS-API	- PRIMARIA	120,00	20,00%	24,00	144,00	Р
	REPORT	- MARGIN.NE I	500,00	20,00%	100,00	600,00	Р
	SUBACCOUN	T- SUBACCOUNT	400,00	20,00%	80,00	480,00	Р
Т	otale MEMB	ER:	2.040,00		228,00	2.268,00	
AXIO	AXIO SIM	S.P.A.					
	ICWS BASI	C- ADDIZIONALE	100,00	,00%	,00	100,00	Т
	ICWS BASI	C- PRIMARIA	150,00	,00%	,00	150,00	Т
	ICWS BASI	C- PRIMARIA	150,00	,00%	,00	150,00	Т
Т	otale MEMB	ER:	400,00		,00	400,00	
T	otale C/TE	RZI:	400,00		,00	400,00	
T	otale C/PR	OPRIO: 2	2.040,00		228,00	2.268,00	
Т	otale GCM:	2	2.440,00		228,00	2.668,00	

- the Report is created for Clearing Members and is made available on the first day of the month following the reference month; for General Clearing Member the report shows also the services and the pertinent fees and VAT charged for each Trading Client.
- the "Service" column shows the Service charged: BCS-GCM (BCS-WS General Clearing Member), BCS-ICM (BCS-WS Individual Clearing Member), BCS-NMC (BCS-WS Trading Client), BCS-API (BCS Application Program Interface), ICWS basic, REPORT and SUBACCOUNT (debit for each subaccount activated by the Member);



- the "Fee" column shows fee applied without VAT;
- the "IVA%" column shows the VAT percentage applied to the service;
- the "IVA Amount" column shows the VAT amount applied to the service;
- the "Debit Fee" column shows the total fee ,VAT included, charged for the service;
- the "**Debit Fee**" column shows the account used to settle the fee; Services referred to Clearing Members are settled in the House account (H); services referred to Trading Clients are settled in the Client account (C) of the General Clearing Member.



2.5.4 RP-MT37 LIST OF SUBSCRIBED SERVICES

The Report shows the services and the pertinent fees and VATs accrued in the previous month, to be settled on the first working day of the current month.

SAMPLE RP-MT37 REPORT

Ader: GKK BANC	A GKK Lis	st of Subs	scribed Ser	rvices RP-MT3	7 31 JAN 07 21:19:	48 Pag. 1
	CASSA DI	COMPENSA	AZIONE E GA	ARANZIA		
	Perio	do rifer:	imento 01/2	2007		
Servizio		Canone	Iva %	Importo Iva	Canone addebitato	Conto
BCS-GCM	- PRIMARIA	350,00	,00%	,00	350,00	P
BCS-GCM	- PRIMARIA	350,00	,00%	,00	350,00	Р
BCS-GCM	- ADDIZIONALE	100,00	,00%	,00	100,00	Р
BCS-GCM	- ADDIZIONALE	100,00	,00%	,00	100,00	P
BCS-API	- PRIMARIA	120,00	20,00%	24,00	144,00	Р
BCS-API	- PRIMARIA	120,00	20,00%	24,00	144,00	Р
REPORT	- MARGIN.NE I	500,00	20,00%	100,00	600,00	Р
SUBACCOUN	T- SUBACCOUNT	400,00	20,00%	80,00	480,00	Р
Totale ME	MBER : 2	2.040,00		228,00	2.268,00	

- the Report is created for all Members and is made available on the first day of the month following the reference month;
- the "Service" column shows the Service charged: BCS-GCM (BCS-WS General Clearing Member), BCS-ICM (BCS-WS WS Individual Clearing Member), BCS-NMC (BCS-WS Trading Client), BCS-API (BCS Application Program Interface), ICWS basic, REPORT and SUBACCOUNT (debit for each subaccount activated by the Member);
- the "Fee" column shows fee applied without VAT;
- the "IVA%" column shows the VAT percentage applied to the service;
- the "IVA Amount" column shows the VAT amount applied to the service;
- the "Debit Fee" column shows the total fee ,VAT included, charged for the service;
- the "Debit Fee" column shows the account used to charge the fee (H= House; C= Client);



2.5.5 RP-MT48 MONTHLY FEES

The Report shows the commissions accrued in the previous month, to be settled on the first working day of the current month.

SAMPLE RP-MT48 REPORT

Ader: GKK	Monthly Fees	RP-M	лт48 29 г	DEC 00 21:32:	:52 Page 1	
Account: HOUSE *OMN	I	From: 01 JUN 05	To: 30 JUN 05			
	 Clearing	Transaction	Settle/Exrcise	Collat.Fees/	Other	
	Fees	Fees	Fees	Fees Delay	Fees	Amount
02 JAN 03 AZA07 V	0,18	,00	,00			0,18
ENI C	60,00	,00	,00			60,00
SPMIB F	120,38	54,00	,00			174,38
SPMIB O	,41	,00	,00			,41
Total:	180,87	54,00	,00	,00	,00	234,87
03 JAN 03 ENEL F	140,00	,00	,00	•	•	140,00
ENI C	2,00	,00	,00			2,00
MIB30 F	191,62	126,00	,00			317,62
TIS O	,00	600,00	,00			600,00
WEDN W	,18	,00	,00			,18
Total:	333,80	726,00	,00	,00	,00	1.059,80
06 JAN 03 ENEL O	27,00	,00	,00			27,00
SPMIB F	230,62	72,00	,00			302,62
MM30 F	,16	,00	,00			,16
SPI O	3,30	,00	,00			3,30
TI FAIL	,40	,00	,00			,40
TIM O	1,80	,00	,00			1,80
TIS O	,00	600,00	,00			600,00
BCS/WS					1.300,00	
BCS/API					288,00*	
REPORT					300,00*	
SUBACC					400,00*	
Total:	263 , 28	672 , 00	,00	,00	1.888,00	935,28
Currency Total: (*) VAT Included	778,05	1.452,00	,00	,00	1.888,00	4.118,05

- the Report is created for all Members and is made available on the first day of the month following the reference month.
- The "Clearing fees" column shows, date by date, clearing fees and services applied. On the wright, it is indicated the type of instrument ("O" = Options, "F" = Futures, "C" = Shares or ETF", "V" = corporate bonds", "W" = "warrant, "FAIL" = positions in fail, etc.);
- The "transaction fees" column shows, date by date, fees referred to transaction instruction (i.e contract or position transfer, open/close) sent to Euronext Clearing by BCS or By Fax;
- the "settle/exercise" column shows the commissions due for options that have been exercised/assigned and for stock futures to be "delivered/received";
- the "Collat.Fees/ Fees Delay" column shows the commissions due to cover the cost of handling securities deposited as collateral and fees on late payments;
- the "other Fees" column shows the annual membership fee (MBRSHIP) and the monthly fees charged for Services (details of these latter fees are shown in RP-MT36 and RP-MT37): BCS Work Station (BCS/WS), BCS Application Program Interface (BCS/API), ICWS basic, REPORT



and SUBACC (debit for each subaccount activated by the Member); the asterisk indicates that the amounts are comprehensive of Vat;

- on the settlement day the amounts to be settled are included in the RP-MS11 Report;
- Details on fees applied to position in fail are given in the report MT47.



2.5.6 RP-MT47 MONTHLY FEES ON FAILS

The report shows the fees applied to positions in fail during the reference price. The fees are settled, together with the other monthly fees, on the first day of the month following the reference month in the daily cash call.

SAMPLE RP-MT47 REPORT

Gam: GKK				Month	ly Fees on Fai	ls		RP-MT47	30 JUN 05	22:08:23 Page 1
Ader: AAA				Share and	Equity Deriva	tes Section	ıs			
				CASSA DI	COMPENSAZIONE	E GARANZIA	1			
				From: 01	JUN 05 To: 3	0 JUN 05				
Account:	THIRD PA	RTY								
Reference	ID					Settlemen	t Expiry			
Date	CC&G	Symbol	Security		ISIN	Date	Date	Quantity	Countervalue	Fees
21 JUN 05	UF35HY	TOD	TOD'S		IT0003007728	21 JUN 05	30 JUN 05	332	13.742,75	50,00 Fail
22 JUN 05	UF35HY	TOD	TOD'S		IT0003007728	21 JUN 05	30 JUN 05	332	13.742,75	50,00 Fail
23 JUN 05	4DDLM7	ENI	ENI		IT0003132476	23 JUN 05	04 JUL 05	92.857	1.991.817,50	200,00 Fail
23 JUN 05	4DDJAY	ENI	ENI		IT0003132476	23 JUN 05	04 JUL 05	93.238	1.999.990,08	200,00 Fail
28 JUN 05	9YWW70	LTT	LOTTOMATICA		IT0003380919	28 JUN 05	07 JUL 05	537	14.687,17	50,00 Fail
30 JUN 05	YWGG2U	TOD	TOD'S		IT0003007728	30 JUN 05	11 JUL 05	6.158	243.533,33	150,00 Fail
								Total		5.450,00

- the Report is created for all Members of the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections and is made available on the first day of the month following the reference month;
- the "Reference Date" column shows the date on which the fee was applied;
- the "ID Euronext Clearing" column shows the identification number of the fail.



2.5.7 RP-MFM4 FEES BOND RETAIL

The report shows the fees details of the Bond Retail fund accrued during the previous month, to be paid by first business day of the current month.

SAMPLE RP-MFM4 REPORT

Mbr: XXXX >		^^^^	Fees Bond Retail CASSA DI COMPENSA2		06 JAN 14 10:29:56	rag: 1
ccount: CLIENT	1		From 01 DEC 13			
						
2/12/2013	MOT	вот	Clearing Fees	0,23	EUR	
2/12/2013	TOM	BTI	Clearing Fees	3,68	EUR	
2/12/2013	MOT	BTP	Clearing Fees	7,59	EUR	
2/12/2013	MOT	CCT	Clearing Fees	0,23	EUR	
2/12/2013	MOT	MOT	Clearing Fees	13,80	EUR	
2/12/2013	TLX	BTI	Clearing Fees	0,46	EUR	
2/12/2013 3/12/2013	TLX MOT	BTP BTI	Clearing Fees	0,69 3,91	EUR EUR	
3/12/2013	MOT	BTP	Clearing Fees Clearing Fees	7,59	EUR	
			Tot Account: CLIENT	38,18		
	2		Fees Bond Re	ZIONE E GARANZIA	RP-MFM4	06 JAN 14
0:29:56 Pag:				ZIONE E GARANZIA	KI MIM	
0:29:56 Pag: ccount: HOUSE		BTI	CASSA DI COMPENSAZ	ZIONE E GARANZIA	EUR	
0:29:56 Pag: ccount: HOUSE 2/12/2013 2/12/2013	MOT MOT	BTI CCT	CASSA DI COMPENSAS From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Clearing Fees	ZIONE E GARANZIA To 31 DEC 13 7,82 0,92	EUR EUR	
0:29:56 Pag: ccount: HOUSE 	MOT MOT MOT	BTI CCT MOT	CASSA DI COMPENSAZ From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees	ZIONE E GARANZIA To 31 DEC 13 7,82 0,92 15,64	EUR EUR EUR	
0:29:56 Pag: ccount: HOUSE 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013	MOT MOT TLX	BTI CCT MOT MOT	CASSA DI COMPENSAZ From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92	EUR EUR EUR EUR	
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MOT MOT MOT TLX MOT	BTI CCT MOT MOT BTI	CASSA DI COMPENSAS From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92 4,14	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MOT MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT	BTI CCT MOT MOT BTI BTP	CASSA DI COMPENSAZ From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92 4,14 37,26	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MOT MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT	BTI CCT MOT MOT BTI BTP CCT	CASSA DI COMPENSAS From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92 4,14 37,26 9,66	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MOT MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT	BTI CCT MOT MOT BTI BTP	CASSA DI COMPENSAZ From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92 4,14 37,26	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MOT MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT MOT	BTI CCT MOT MOT BTI BTP CCT MOT	CASSA DI COMPENSAZ From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92 4,14 37,26 9,66 11,27	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MOT MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT MOT	BTI CCT MOT MOT BTI BTP CCT MOT	CASSA DI COMPENSAS From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92 4,14 37,26 9,66 11,27 1,38	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MOT MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT MOT	BTI CCT MOT MOT BTI BTP CCT MOT	CASSA DI COMPENSAS From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92 4,14 37,26 9,66 11,27 1,38	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MOT MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT MOT	BTI CCT MOT MOT BTI BTP CCT MOT	CASSA DI COMPENSAZ From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Clount: HOUSE	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92 4,14 37,26 9,66 11,27 1,38 89,01	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MOT MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT MOT	BTI CCT MOT MOT BTI BTP CCT MOT	CASSA DI COMPENSAZ From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Tot Account: HOUSE	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92 4,14 37,26 9,66 11,27 1,38 89,01	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MOT MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT MOT	BTI CCT MOT MOT BTI BTP CCT MOT	CASSA DI COMPENSAZ From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Clount: HOUSE	7,82 0,92 15,64 0,92 4,14 37,26 9,66 11,27 1,38 89,01	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	

- The report is produced for all Bond Fund participants and is available on the first day of the month following the month of reference;
- the column "date" shows the date on which the fee has been applied;



2.5.8 RP-MFM6 FEES BOND WHOLESALE

The report shows the fees details of the Bond Wholesale fund accrued during the previous month, to be paid by the first business day of the current month.

SAMPLE RP-MFM6 REPORT

Mbr: XXXX XXXX		XXXXX	Fees Bond Whole	esale	RP-MFM6	06
JAN 14 10:29:0)4 Pag:1		CASSA DI COMPENSAZ	TONE E CADAMETA		
Account: HOUSE			From 01 DEC 13	To 31 DEC 13		
iccounc. nood			TIOM OF BEC 15	10 01 010 10		
2/12/2013	PCT	BTI	Clearing Fees	5,78	EUR	
2/12/2013	PCT	BTP	Clearing Fees	18,95	EUR	
2/12/2013	PCT	CCT	Clearing Fees	6,85	EUR	
2/12/2013	PCT	CTZ	Clearing Fees	4,93	EUR	
3/12/2013	PCT	BTI	Clearing Fees	12,30	EUR	
3/12/2013	PCT	BTP	Clearing Fees	19,22	EUR	
3/12/2013	PCT	CCT	Clearing Fees	4,10	EUR	
3/12/2013	PCT	CTZ	Clearing Fees	4,91	EUR	
4/12/2013	PCT	BTI	Clearing Fees	27 , 11	EUR	
4/12/2013	PCT	BTP	Clearing Fees	608,77	EUR	
6/12/2013	PCT	CCT	Clearing Fees	12,33	EUR	
15/12/2013	PCT	CTZ	Clearing Fees	162,45	EUR	
31/12/2013	MAC	MAC01A	Clearing Fees	678,49	EUR	
			Tot Account: HOUSE	1.391,41		
			SOURCE	TOTALS		
			SOURCE	TOTALS		
			MAC	678,49		
			PCT	712,92		
			Total FEE:	1.391,41		

- The report is produced for all Bond Wholesale participant and is available on the first day of the month following the month of reference;
- The column "date" shows the date on which the fee has been applied.



2.5.9 RP-MFM8 ICSD - RETAIL FEE MONTHLY

The report shows the fees details related to Retail bond fund ICSD positions, accrued during the previous month, to be paid by the first business day of the current month.

Sample RP-MFM8 Report

	XXXXXXXXX	AAAAAAA		l Fee Monthly AZIONE E GARANZIA	RP-MFM8	UU JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:1
count: CLIENT			From 01 DEC 13	To 31 DEC 13				
COUNTE. CELENT			110111 01 010 13	10 31 000 13				
2/12/2013	MEM	MOT	Clearing Fees	0,40	EUR			
2/12/2013	NET	MOT	Consegna	6,50	EUR			
2/12/2013	NET	TLX	Consegna	5,20	EUR			
2/12/2013	TLX	TOM	Clearing Fees	1,00	EUR			
2/12/2013	TLX	TLX	Clearing Fees	1,80	EUR			
3/12/2013	MEM	TOM	Clearing Fees	1,00	EUR			
3/12/2013	NET	TOM	Consegna	10,40	EUR			
3/12/2013	NET	TLX	Consegna	2,60	EUR			
3/12/2013	TLX	TOM	Clearing Fees	0,20	EUR			
3/12/2013	TLX	TLX	Clearing Fees	1,00	EUR			
4/12/2013	MEM	TOM	Clearing Fees	0,20	EUR			
4/12/2013	NET	TOM	Consegna	6,50	EUR			
30/12/2013	MEM	MOT	Clearing Fees	0,20	EUR			
30/12/2013	TLX	TOM	Clearing Fees	0,80	EUR			
30/12/2013	TLX	TLX	Clearing Fees	0,60	EUR			
31/12/2013	NET	TOM	Consegna	10,40	EUR			
31/12/2013	NET	TLX	Consegna	6,50	EUR			
			Tot Account: CLIENT	55,30				
or: XXXX XXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX		l Fee Monthly	RP-MFM8	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
or: XXXX XXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	xxxxxxx		SAZIONE E GARANZIA	RP-MFM8	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
	XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	CASSA DI COMPEN	SAZIONE E GARANZIA	RP-MFM8	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
	MEM	MOT	CASSA DI COMPEN	SAZIONE E GARANZIA	RP-MFM8	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
Account: HOUSE			CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13	SAZIONE E GARANZIA To 31 DEC 13		06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013	MEM	MOT	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees	SAZIONE E GARANZIA To 31 DEC 13	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013	MEM NET	MOT MOT	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna	SAZIONE E GARANZIA To 31 DEC 13 3,00 14,30	EUR EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013	MEM NET NET TLX TLX	MOT MOT TLX MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET NET TLX TLX MEM	MOT MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET NET TLX TLX MEM NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT MOT	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX MEM NET NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Consegna	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX MEM NET NET TLX	MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Clearing Fees	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 18/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX MEM NET NET TLX	MOT MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60	EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 24/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX MEM NET TLT TLY PZ	MOT MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60 3,90	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 18/12/2013 18/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET NET TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX	MOT MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Consegna Clearing Fees	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 2,60 2,60 2,60 3,90 0,60	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Consegna	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60 2,60 3,90 0,60 20,80	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 18/12/2013 18/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET NET TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX	MOT MOT TLX MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Consegna Clearing Fees	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 2,60 2,60 2,60 3,90 0,60	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Consegna	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60 2,60 3,90 0,60 20,80	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60 2,60 20,80 6,50	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Consegna	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60 3,90 0,60 20,80 6,50 84,60	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Tot Account: HOUSE SOURCE SOURCE	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60 3,90 0,60 20,80 6,50 84,60	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Tot Account: HOUSE SOURCE FV	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60 3,90 0,60 20,80 6,50 84,60	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Conse	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60 3,90 0,60 20,80 6,50 84,60 TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS 5,60 5,60	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Tot Account: HOUSE SOURCE FV MEM NET	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60 3,90 0,60 20,80 6,50 84,60 TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS 2,60 5,60 114,40	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2
2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 2/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013 3/12/2013	MEM NET TLX TLX TLX MEM NET TLX FV PZ TLX NET	MOT MOT TLX MOT MOT TLX	CASSA DI COMPEN From 01 DEC 13 Clearing Fees Consegna Consegna Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Clearing Fees Consegna Conse	3,00 14,30 3,90 4,60 0,20 0,80 16,90 3,90 2,60 2,60 3,90 0,60 20,80 6,50 84,60 TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS TOTALS 5,60 5,60	EUR	06 JAN 14	10:21:36	Pag:2

- The report is produced for all ICSD participants and is available on the first day of the month following the month of reference;
- The column "date" shows the date on which the fee has been applied;



2.5.10 RP-MFM9 ICSD - DAILY FEES

The report shows ICSD - Daily Fees.

SAMPLE RP-MFM9 REPORT

dr: xxxx xxxxxxx	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	CASSA	iCSD - Daily Fees A DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA	RP-MFM9	06 JAN 14	10:21:35	Pag: 1
Account: CLIENT				Date 31 DEC 13				
20140102ABMMWB01	NET	TOM	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABMO9B01	NET	TOM	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABMSWB01	NET	TOM	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABMVCB01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABMZFS01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABM5QN01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABM6XS01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABNMYS01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABM19B01	NET	TLX	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABM3YB01	NET	TLX	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABM53B01	NET	TLX	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABMS3B01 20140102ABNCHS01	NET	TLX	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
20140102ABNJMS01	NET	TLX	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
			Tot Account: CL1	IENT 16,90				
Mbr: XXXX XXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	······································		iCSD - Daily Fees	RP-MFM9	06 JAN 14	10:21:35	Pag:
Account: HOUSE			CASSA	DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Date 31 DEC 13				
	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01	NET NET	TOM TOM	Consegna Consegna	1,30 1,30		EUR EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNAIS01	NET NET NET	MOT MOT MOT	Consegna Consegna Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR EUR EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNAIS01 0140102ABNGGB01	NET NET NET NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR EUR EUR EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNAIS01 0140102ABNGGB01 0140102ABNGGS01	NET NET NET NET NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 00140102ABM64B01 00140102ABMAIS01 00140102ABMGGB01 00140102ABMGGS01 00140102ABMGS01	NET NET NET NET NET NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNAIS01 0140102ABNGGB01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNHQS01 0140102ABNHTB01	NET NET NET NET NET NET NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 00140102ABM64B01 00140102ABNAIS01 00140102ABNGGB01 00140102ABNGGS01 00140102ABNHGS01 00140102ABNHB01 00140102ABNHB01	NET NET NET NET NET NET NET NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 00140102ABM64B01 00140102ABM64B01 00140102ABMGGB01 00140102ABMGGS01 00140102ABMHQS01 00140102ABMHQS01 00140102ABMHZS01 00140102ABMHZS01	NET NET NET NET NET NET NET NET NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNATS01 0140102ABNGGB01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNHCS01 0140102ABNHTB01 0140102ABNHTB01 0140102ABNHTB01 0140102ABNLRB01	NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNGGB01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNHQS01 0140102ABNHTS01 0140102ABNHTS01 0140102ABNHTS01 0140102ABNLTS01 0140102ABNLTS01	NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNGGB01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNHQS01 0140102ABNHTS01 0140102ABNHTS01 0140102ABNLTS01 0140102ABNLTS01 0140102ABNLTS01	NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102AEM5FS01 0140102AEM64B01 0140102AEMATS01 0140102AENGGB01 0140102AENGGS01 0140102AENHGS01 0140102AENHTB01 0140102AENHZS01 0140102AENLES01 0140102AENLES01 0140102AENLES01 0140102AENM4B01 0140102AENM4B01	NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNGGB01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNHGS01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01	NET	MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNAGS01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNGSS01 0140102ABNHQS01 0140102ABNHTB01 0140102ABNHTB01 0140102ABNLRB01 0140102ABNLRB01 0140102ABNLS01 0140102ABNLS01 0140102ABNLS01 0140102ABNHS01 0140102ABNHS01 0140102ABNHS01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102AEM5FS01 0140102AEM64B01 0140102AEMAGB01 0140102AENAGS01 0140102AENAGS01 0140102AENHGS01 0140102AENHTS01 0140102AENHZS01 0140102AENHZS01 0140102AENLB01 0140102AENM4B01 0140102AENM4B01 0140102AENM4B01 0140102AENM4S01 0140102AENM4S01 0140102AENP1S01 0140102AENP1S01 0140102AENP6B01 0140102AENP6B01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNGGB01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNHGS01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNGGB01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNGSS01 0140102ABNHQS01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNHB01 0140102ABNLRB01 0140102ABNLB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01 0140102ABNB01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102AEM5FS01 0140102AEM64B01 0140102AEM64B01 0140102AENATS01 0140102AENGGS01 0140102AENHGS01 0140102AENHTB01 0140102AENHTB01 0140102AENHTB01 0140102AENLFB01 0140102AENLB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01 0140102AENHB01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNGGB01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNH5S01 0140102ABNH5S01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNF5B01 0140102ABNF5B01 0140102ABNES01 0140102ABNES01 0140102ABNES01 0140102ABNES01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
20140102ABM5FS01 20140102ABM46B01 20140102ABM46B01 20140102ABM46B01 20140102ABM46GB01 20140102ABM46GB01 20140102ABM4GS01 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM4B01 20140102ABM4B01 20140102ABM4801 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
20140102ABMJAS01 20140102ABMSFS01 20140102ABMSFS01 20140102ABMG4B01 20140102ABMG6B01 20140102ABMGGS01 20140102ABMGSS01 20140102ABMHSS01 20140102ABMHZS01 20140102ABMHZS01 20140102ABMHZS01 20140102ABMHZS01 20140102ABMM4B01 20140102ABMM4B01 20140102ABMM4S01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01 20140102ABMSS01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
0140102ABM5FS01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABM64B01 0140102ABNGGB01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNGGS01 0140102ABNH5S01 0140102ABNH5S01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNH5B01 0140102ABNF5B01 0140102ABNF5B01 0140102ABNES01 0140102ABNES01 0140102ABNES01 0140102ABNES01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		
20140102ABM5FS01 20140102ABM46B01 20140102ABM46B01 20140102ABM46B01 20140102ABM46GB01 20140102ABM46GB01 20140102ABM4GS01 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM4B01 20140102ABM4B01 20140102ABM4801 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM4S01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01 20140102ABM5B01	NET	MOT	Consegna	1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30 1,30		EUR		

- The report is produced daily for all ICSD Bond Fund participants;
- The column "date" shows the date on which the fee was incurred;



2.6 Section VI: Options Expiry

Clearing reports are illustrated in this section containing information on maturing options and stock options assignment by exception.

2.6.1 RP-MX01 EXPIRING OPTIONS

For each account and subaccount the Report shows the expiring options positions, indicating if they are In-the-Money or Out-of-the-Money, any In-the-Money countervalue and the forecast of automatic and non-automatic exercises. For options with physical delivery of the underlying, the indication of automatic and non-automatic exercise has the value of a proposal and, as such, it can be confirmed not performing any action or not confirmed by entering a different exercise instruction, ie an exercise by exception. For options with cash settlement, however, this information will always correspond to the action that will be performed because for them the exercise by exception is not allowed. For this reason, the two types of options are displayed in two separate sections of the Report with a different description at the end of each section.

SAMPLE RP-MX01 REPORT

Mbr: BAON BANI	K ONE	Expiring Options RP-MX01 15 SEP 16 22:09:43 Pag. 1 CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA
Acct: CLIENT	*OMN	Trade Date: 14 JUL 05
		Current Closing Price In/(Out) Amount Automatic Not-Auto. Exercise Series Underlying Act Of Money In the Money Exercise Exercise Instr.
3EN16112.50 3UCG6U2.10 G5W6I11 G5W6I11.50	50	12,9200 0,4200 10 2,0360 0,0640 640,00 10 10,9600 (0,0400) 10,9600 (0,5400)

Mbr: BAON BANI	K ONE	Expiring Options RP-MX01 15 SEP 16 22:09:43 Pag. 2 CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA
Acct: CLIENT	*OMN	Trade Date: 14 JUL 05
		Current Closing Price In/(Out) Amount Automatic Not-Auto. Exercise Series Underlying Act Of Money In the Money Exercise Exercise Instr.
4ENI6I12.50 4UCG6U2.10	2	12,9200 0,4200 10 2,0360 0,0640 640,00 10

- the Report is created for all Members and is made available in the morning of the maturity day before the start of the phases in which "exercise-by-exception" instructions may be sent;
- the "Closing Price Underlying Act" column shows the price or value of the underlying asset used to determine whether the option is in the money, at the money or out of the money;



- the "In/ (Out)-of-Money" column shows the difference between the price or value of the underlying asset and the strike price. A figure between brackets indicates that the option is out of the money; a zero indicates that the option is at the money. Euronext Clearing proposes abandoning such options;
- the "Amount In-the-Money" column shows the amount in euros, obtained by multiplying the value of the "In /(Out)-of-Money" column by the value of the index point of the options contract and the number of long Positions;
- the "Automatic Exercise" column shows the in-the-money options that Euronext Clearing proposes be exercised automatically;
- the "**Not-Auto. Exercise**" column shows the at-the-money and out-of-the-money options that Euronext Clearing proposes be abandoned.



2.6.2 RP-MX04 STOCK OPTIONS ASSIGNED AT MATURITY

The Report shows that stock options assigned at maturity.

SAMPLE RP-MX04 REPORT

MBR :	GKK			Stock Opt:	ions Assigned at N	Maturity	RP-MX04	19 JAN 01	8:56:47	Page	1		
Curre	ency: El	JRO			Trade Date:	15 JUL 05							
	Serie	es	Account	Assigned	Short Pos.	Settlement Value	: In/Out of	the Money Ex	by Ex				
AUT	JA01	7 , 20 P	CLIENT *OM	v 5	7	36.000,00DR	I		*				
BIP	JA01	8,40 P	CLIENT *OM	٧ 7	7	58.800,00DR	I						
BIP	JA01	8,60 P	CLIENT *OM	V 5	5	43.000,00DR	I						
BRM	JA01	1,20 C	CLIENT *OM	V 2	2	12.000,00DR	I						
BRM	JA01	1,30 C	CLIENT *OM	1 3	13	19.500,00DR	I						
ENEL	JA01	4 P	CLIENT *OM	1 9	9	36.000,00DR	I						
ENEL	JA01	4,20 P	CLIENT *OM	v 6	6	25.200,00DR	I						
ENEL	JA01	4,40 P	CLIENT *OM	v 50	50	220.000,00DR	I						
F	JA01	26 C	CLIENT *OM	v 10	10	130.000,00DR	I						
MS	JA01	15,50 P	CLIENT *OM	v 34	34	527.000,00DR	I						
MS	JA01	17 P	CLIENT *OM	V 12	12	204.000,00DR	I						
OL	JA01	2,90 C	CLIENT *OM	V 12	401	174.000,00CR	0		*				
SPG	JA01	2 , 10 C	CLIENT *OM	v 10	10	52.500,00DR	I						
SPG	JA01	2,20 C	CLIENT *OM	1 3	3	16.500,00DR	I						
SPG	JA01	2,50 P	CLIENT *OM	v 5	5	31.250,00DR	I						
SPI	JA01	18 C	CLIENT *OM	V 2	2	36.000,00DR	I						
TI	JA01	12 C	CLIENT *OM	v 26	26	312.000,00DR	I						
TI	JA01	13 C	CLIENT *OM	V 14	14	182.000,00DR	I						
TI	JA01	13,50 P	CLIENT *OM	1 8	8	108.000,00DR	I						
MIT	JA01	9 C	CLIENT *OM	V 1	1	,00DR	A		*				
TIR	JA01	6,40 C	CLIENT *OM	v 10	10	64.000,00DR	I						
TIR	JA01	6,60 C	CLIENT *OM	N 20	20	132.000,00DR	I						

- The Report is created for all Members and is made available after the end of the assignment phase effected by Euronext Clearing on the maturity day.
- the "Assigned" column, shows the number of Positions in the "Short Pos" column that have been assigned; if the field is blank, it means that none of the options in question have been assigned;
- the "Short Pos." column shows the total number of short Positions for each series;
- the "Settlement Value" column shows the settlement value of the Positions assigned;
- the "In/Out-of-the-Money" column can have three values: "T", if the series matured in the money; "A" if it matured at the money; and "O" if matured out of the money;
- in the "Ex by Ex" column, an asterisk indicates that the option has been assigned or not assigned following an "exercise by exception" (i.e. exercised at or out of the money in contrast with Euronext Clearing's proposal for abandonment or abandoned in the money in contrast with Euronext Clearing's proposal for automatic exercise).



2.7 Section VII: Settlement of Derivatives underlying

Clearing reports are illustrated in this section containing information on settlement system obligations stemming from exercised/assigned stock options or matured stock futures.

2.7.1 RP-MD01 OPTIONS EXERCISED/ASSIGNED TO BE SETTLED

The Report shows the types of shares to be delivered and/or received at settlement following the exercise/assignment of stock options.

SAMPLE RP-MD01 REPORT

Mor: GKK		Options Exercised/Assigned to be settled CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E CARANZIA As of Date: 18 JUL 05			RP-MD01	18 JUL 05	5 20:50:30 Page 1
		To	To		Set	tlement	Already
Deliverable	Symbol	Deliver	Receive		Value	Date	Delivered
Acct: HOUSE							
SEAT PAGINE GIALLE	SPG	2.500 A			5.250,00CR 2	2JAN01	2.500
Total Item :	IT0001233417	2.500 To Deliver		Value	5.2500,00CR		

- the Report is created for all Members to the Equity Derivatives Section and is made available before the start of trading;
- the "Symbol" column indicates the type of share to be delivered or received;
- the "**To Deliver**" and "**To Receive**" columns show the quantity of shares to be delivered or received, respectively. An "A" indicates that the Positions have been assigned, an "E" that they have been exercised;
- the "Settlement value" column shows the settlement value in euros of shares to be delivered or received;
- the "Already Delivered" column shows any securities previously deposited by the Member as margin. The obligation to deliver the securities on the settlement day will thus already have been fulfilled.



2.7.2 RP-MD51 EXPIRED FUTURES POSITIONS TO BE SETTLED

The Report lists the securities to be delivered and/or received at settlement for stock Futures Positions that were still open at the close of the last day of trading.

SAMPLE RP-MD51 REPORT

Mor: GKK		Expired Futures Position CASSA DI COMPENSAZI As of Date:	ONE E GARANZIA	RP-MD51	18 JUL 05	20:50:36 Page 1	
		To	To		Settlement	Already	
Deliverable	Symbol	Deliver	Receive	Value	e Date	Delivered	
Acct: CLIENT ENEL ORDINARIE Totale Titolo: ITO	ENEL 003128367	1.900.000 C 1.900.000 To Deliver	Value:	13.281.000,00	20JUL05		
ENI ORDINARIE	ENI	5.300.000 C		121.635.000,0	0 20JUL05		
Totale Titolo: ITO	003132476	5.300.000 To Deliver	Value :	121.635.000,0)		
		Total Value	:	134.916.000,0	0		

- the Report is created for all Members to the Equity Derivative Section and is made available in the morning of the day following the maturity day before the start of trading;
- the "Titolo" column shows the type of security and its ISIN code;
- the "**To Deliver**" ("**To Receive**") columns show the quantity of Positions giving rise to the obligation to take or make delivery, respectively;
- the "Settlement value" column shows the settlement value of shares to be delivered or received;
- the "Settlement Date" column shows the settlement date;
- the "Already Delivered" column shows any securities previously deposited by the Member as margin. The obligation to deliver the securities on the settlement day will thus already have been fulfilled.



2.7.3 RP-MD55 SHARES AND COUNTERVALUE TO BE SETTLED AT THE SETTLEMENT SERVICE

The Report is available for Settlement Agents and lists, for each Clearing Member of the Equity Derivatives Section for which the Agent operates the service, the financial instruments to "deliver" and/or "receive" in the settlement system due to exercises/assignments of stock options and/or stock *Future* open at the maturity.

SAMPLE RP-MD55 REPORT

Ader: SSS		Shares and coun	tervalue to	be settled	RP-MD5	5	15 JUL 05 21:04:48 Pag. 1
		CASSA DI COMPE	NSAZIONE E	GARANZIA			
	Esercizi/Assegnazioni del:	15 JUL 05	Liqu	idazione del:	20 JUL	05	
Conto: Terzi							
		Ritiro	Consegna	Consegnati	Saldo	C/R	Controvalore
2125/GKK G	OLDMAN SACHS INTERNATIONAL	60444					
IT0001254884	BANCA NAZIONALE DEL LAVORO	2.860.000			2.860.000	R	7.722.000,00 DR
IT0003132476	ENI	25.000			25.000	R	500.000,00 DR
IT0001976403	FIAT	395.000	183.000		212.000	R	1.173.900,00 DR
IT0003039010	RCS MEDIAGROUP	120.000			120.000	R	696.000,00 DR
IT0001269361	SAN PAOLO IMI	250.000			250.000	R	2.875.000,00 DR
IT0003497168	TELECOM ITALIA		100.000		100.000	С	260.000,00 CR
					Totale		12.706.900,00 DR
ACC		60555					
IT0003121495	CAPITALIA	710.000			710.000	R	3.124.000,00 DR
IT0003128367	ENEL ORDINARIE	900.000		1	10.900.000	R	76.191.000,00 DR
IT0003132476	ENI ORDINARIE	7.180.000			7.180.000	R	164.781.000,00 DR
					Totale		244.096.000,00 DR

- the "Ader" field indicated the Settlement Agent the report is sent to;
- the "Esercizi/Assegnazioni" field indicates the date of exercises/assignments of stock options and/or the maturity of the stock *Futures*.
- GKK is the client (Euronext Clearing direct clearing member) for whom the Settlement Agent is going to settle. Further on the right, it is shown the settlement account the settlement Agent uses to settle the GKK positions;
- the "Rit." And "Cons." columns show the quantity of Positions giving rise to the obligation to take or make delivery, respectively;
- the "Consegnati" column shows any securities previously deposited by the Member as margin.
 The obligation to deliver the securities on the settlement day will thus already have been fulfilled.
- the "Controvalore" column shows the amount in euros to be paid at settlement.



2.8 Section VIII: Fail, Buy-In and Sell-Out

Clearing reports are illustrated in this section containing information on fails.

2.8.1 RP-ME30 MARGINED FAILS OF THE DAY - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The Report shows the list of margined fails relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections.

SAMPLE RP-ME30 REPORT

Member: G	KK		Share an	Margined Fai d Equity Derivati	ls of the day wes Sections	RP-ME30 17 FEB 04 21:0	04:46 Pag. 1		
			CASSA DI COMPENSA						
			Initial	positions at: 18	FEB 04				
Account:	THIRD PA	ARTY							
ID	ID				Date of 1	Fail Securities to Secu	rities to		
Net	DVP	Security	Symbol	ISIN	settlement	expiry be delivered be	e received	Countervalue	
5AU763	1KH6TR	Mediaset	MS	IT0001063210	16 FEB 04	25 FEB 04 1.000		8,400.00 CR	
7AD93J	1KH9VF	ENI	ENI	IT0003132476	16 FEB 04	25 FEB 04	50	700.00 DR	
Account:									
ID	ID				Date of	Fail Securities to	Securities to	0	
Net	DVP	Security	Symbol	ISIN	settlement	expiry be delivered	be received	Countervalue	
8UH3W	1KH7YG	Fiat	F	IT0003132476	17 FEB 04	26 FEB 04	100	700.00 DR	

- The form is created for all Members and their Settlement Agents, and is available before the start of trading;
- the "**security**" column indicates the financial instrument to which the failed position refers. If the field is not compiled, the failed position relates to a cash balance;
- the "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the security subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "Settlement date" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "fail expiry" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position may be settled. When this deadline has expired, Euronext Clearing executes the Buy-In/Sell-Out. If the fail is due to lack of cash, or in the case of advance Buy-In activation, Euronext Clearing amends the expiry date of the fail, forwarding an appropriate notification to the member (cfr. reports RP-ME01, and RP-ME03). The new date is indicated in the report in distribution on the day in which the RP-ME01 and RP-ME03 reports are distributed;
- the "securities to be delivered" and "securities to be received" columns indicate the amount of the financial instruments that the member in default must "deliver" or "receive";
- the "Countervalue" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to be "delivered" or "withdrawn"; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit; "DR" indicates that the Member is in debit.



2.8.2 RP-ME31 MARGINED FAILS OF THE DAY - BOND SECTION AND ICSD BONDS SECTION

The Report shows the list of margined fails of the day relating to the Bond Section and ICSD Bond Section.

SAMPLE RP-ME31 REPORT

Member: GKK Margined fails of the day (Bond Section) RP-ME31 17 FEB 04 21:04:46 Pag. 1 Bond Section CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Initial positions at: 18 FEB 04							
Currency: EUR							
Settlement System: ECIR/CEDE							
Account: HOUSE ID CCG Security 20130606ABCD1S01 BTP 01/05/2009 4.5%	ISIN IT0000127336	Date settlement 16 FEB 04	Fail expiry 23 FEB 04	Securities to be delivered	Securities to be received 50,000	Countervalue 686,450.00 CR	
Currency: EUR Settlement System: MOTI Account: HOUSE ID COG ID COG Net DVP Security 6BG7HJ 1KH96Z BTP 01/05/2009 4.5%	ISIN IT0000127336	Date settlement 16 FEB 04	Fail expiry 23 FEB 04	Securities to be delivered	Securities to be received 50,000	Countervalue 686,450.00 CR	

- The form is created for all Members and their Settlement Agents to the Bond Section and the ICSD Bond Section, and it is available before the start of trading;
- the settlement system and the reference currency of the operation are indicated in the upper left of the page;
- the column ID Net and ID DVP contain the Target2 Securities identification code;
- the column **ID CCG** shows the TRN of the operation in the case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream;
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the security subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme.
- the "fail expiry" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position may be settled. When this deadline has expired, Euronext Clearing executes the Buy-In/Sell-Out. If the fail is generated by the member due to lack of cash, or in the case of advance Buy-In activation, Euronext Clearing amends the expiry date of the fail, forwarding an appropriate notification to the member (cfr. reports RP-ME02, and RP-ME04). The new date is indicated in the report in distribution on the day in which the RP-ME02 and RP-ME04 reports are distributed.
- the "securities to be delivered" and "securities to be received" columns indicate the amount of the financial instruments that the member in default must "deliver" or "receive";
- the "**Countervalue**" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to be "delivered" or "withdrawn"; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit; "DR" indicates that the Member is in debit.



2.8.3 RP-MP10 FAIL POSITIONS - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The Report shows the list of failed positions relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections.

SAMPLE RP-MP10 REPORT

Mor:	GKK Fail	Positions	(Share	& Derivati	ves) RP-MP10	15 JAN 04 23	:08:20 Pag. 1			
					CASSA DI COMPENSAZ	ZIONE E GARANZI	A			
	Failed Positions: 15 JAN 04									
Symbo.	l Settlement	Expiry	Acc.	Positions		Settlement	Market		Theoretical	
	Date	Date		L/S	Quantity	Value	Price	Value	Credit/Debit	MKT
TIM	13 JAN 04	22 JAN 04	С	S	9	39,60CR	4,65300000	41,87	2,27	MTA
TIT	13 JAN 04	22 JAN 04	С	S	5	10,00CR	2,61800000	13,09	3 , 09	MTA
	Balance: 13 J	AN 04 Acc	.: CLI	ENT		49,60CR	Settlement Acc.:	76666		
BFI	15 JAN 04 2	6 JAN 04	С	S	7	35,42CR	5,13400000	35 , 93	, 51	MTA
EDN	15 JAN 04 2	6 JAN 04	С	S	1	19,89CR	1,53900000	20,00	,11	MTA
F	15 JAN 04 2	6 JAN 04	С	S	11	62 , 15CR	6 , 23600000	68,59	6,44	MTA
G	15 JAN 04 2	6 JAN 04	С	S	11	234,90CR	21,60000000	237,60	2,70	MTA
LUX	15 JAN 04 2	6 JAN 04	С	S	22	304,92CR	13,19000000	290,18	14,74CR	MTA
NTV	15 JAN 04 2	6 JAN 04	С	S	19	258,97CR	14,80300000	281,25	22,28	MTA
TIT	15 JAN 04 2	6 JAN 04	С	L	20	50,80	2,61800000	52,36	1,56CR	MTA
	Balance: 15 J	AN 04 Acc.	: CLIE	NT	865,45CF	R Settlemen	nt Acc.: 76666			

- The form is created for all Members of the Share and Equity Derivatives Section and is available before the start of trading;
- the "Symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the security subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement Date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "Expiry Date" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position may be settled. When this deadline has expired, Euronext Clearing executes the Buy-In;
- the "Acc." column indicates the account, House (H), or Client (C), where the failed position has been generated;
- the "L/S" column indicates the type, Long (L), or Short (S), of the failed position;
- the "Positions Quantity" column indicates the quantity of the failed positions;
- the "Value" column indicates the value in Euro of the security subject to "deliver" or "collection";
- the "Settlement Price" column indicates the daily settlement price for each security;
- the "Market Value" indicates the value of the security recalculated at the daily settlement price;
- the "Theoretical Credit/Debit" column indicates the difference between the value and the market value;
- the "MKT" column indicates the Section (MTA for Share, or DER for Derivatives) where the failed positions have been generated.



2.8.4 RP-MP13 FAIL POSITIONS - BOND SECTION

The Report shows the list of failed positions relating to the Bond Section and ICSD Bond Section.

SAMPLE RP-MP13 REPORT

MBR : GKK	Fail Position	s (Bond)	RP-MP13	15 JAN	04 21	:50:57	Pag. 1		
			CASSA I	OI COMPENSA	ZIONE E	GARANZIA	Failed Positions:	: 15 JAN 04	
Currency: EUR									
Settlement Syste	em: ECLR/CEDE								
Description		Isin	Settlement	Expiry	Ty Ac	L/	Quantity	CIV	Accrued
		Code	Date	Date	pe ct	S			Coupon
BTP 15/03/04 4	,50%	IT0003101992	15 JAN 04	15 JAN 04	С	S	6.686.000	6.903.845,93CR	
BTP 15/07/05 4	,00%	IT0003231146	15 JAN 04	15 JAN 04	С	S	1.642.000	1.684.360,78CR	
Balance: 15 JA	N 04 Acc.: CLIE	NT	8.588.206,	71CR					

- The form is created for all Members of the Bond Section and ICSD Bond Section and is available before the start of trading;
- the "Description" column indicates the description of the security relative to the failed position;
- the "Isin Code" column indicates the ISIN code of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "withdrawal";
- the "**Settlement Date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "Expiry Date" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position may be settled. When this deadline has expired, Euronext Clearing executes the Buy-In;
- the "Type" column is filled in only in case of Repo transactions and can contain the symbol "P", for the "cash leg", or "T", for the "forward leg";
- the "Acct" column indicates the account, House (H), or Client (C), where the failed position has been generated;
- the "L/S" column indicates the type, Long (L), or Short (S), of the failed position;
- the "Quantity" column indicates the quantity of securities to deliver or collect;
- the "CTV" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the securities to deliver or collect and comprehends the "Accrued Coupon" of the last column.



2.8.5 RP-MP14 FAIL POSITIONS - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The Report shows the list of failed positions relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections.

SAMPLE RP-MP14 REPORT

Mor: G	KK				Fail	positions MTA-	DER	RP-MP14	3 MAY 12 21:15	:03 Pag 1	
					CASSA	DI COMPENSAZION	E E GARANZIA				
	Failed Positions al: 3 MAY 12										
Symbol	Symbol Settlement Expiry Acc. Positions Settlement Market Theoretical										
	Date	Date		L/S	Quantity	Value	Price	Value	Credit/Debit	MKT	
Gam : (00999 PHHH	H									
CVAL	02 MAY 12	11 MAY 12	Τ	L	150.000	169.394,59	1,08100000	162.150,00	7.244,59	MTA	
PIA	02 MAY 12	11 MAY 12	Τ	L	150.000	313.982,75	2,27200000	340.800,00	26.817,25CR	MTA	
Balance	e: 10 MAY 12	Acc.: CLIE	NT			483.377,34	Settlement	Acc: 70631			
MOL	03 MAY 12	14 MAY 12	Τ	L	1.329	4.452,15	3,43000000	4.558,47	106,32CR	MTA	
SEML	03 MAY 12	14 MAY 12	Τ	L	650	47.125,00	73,20000000	47.580,00	455,00CR	MTA	
Baland	ce: 10 MAY 12	2 Acc.: CLI	ENT			51.577,15	Settlement	Acc: 70631			

- The form is created for all Settlement Agents and is available before the start of trading;
- "Mbr" indicates the Settlement Agents of the failing Members;
- the "Symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the security subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "Settlement Date" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "Expiry Date" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position may be settled.
 When this deadline has expired, Euronext Clearing executes the Buy-In;
- the "Acc." column indicates the account, House (H), or Client (C), where the failed position has been generated;
- the "(Position) L/S" column indicates the type, Long (L), or Short (S), of the failed position;
- the "Positions Quantity" column indicates the quantity of the failed positions;
- the "Value" column indicates the value in Euro of the security subject to "deliver" or "collection";
- the "Settlement Price" column indicates the daily settlement price for each security;
- the "Market Value" indicates the value of the security recalculated at the daily settlement price;
- the "Theoretical Credit/Debit" column indicates the difference between the value and the market value;



• the "MKT" column indicates the Section (MTA for Share, or DER for Derivatives) where the failed positions have been generated.

2.8.6 RP-MP15 FAIL POSITIONS - BOND SECTION

The Report shows the list of failed positions relating to the Bond Section and ICSD Bond Section.

SAMPLE RP-MP15 REPORT

Mor : GKK	Fail Positions (Bond)	RP-MP15 15 JAN 04 23	1:50:57 Pag. 1
	CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA		
	Failed Positions: 15 JAN 04		
Curr: EUR			
Description	Isin Settlement Expiry Ty Ac L/	Quantity CTV	Accrued
	Code Date Date pect S		Coupon
Gam : RXXXXX			
BTP 15/03/04 4,50%	IT0003101992 15 JAN 04 15 JAN 04 C S	6.686.000 6.903.	845,93CR
BTP 15/07/05 4,00%	IT0003231146 15 JAN 04 15 JAN 04 C S	1.642.000 1.684.	360,78CR
Balance: 15 JAN 04 Acc.: (CLIENT 8.588.206,71CR		

- The form is created for all Settlement Agents for the Bond Section and the ICSD Bond Section with fail positions and it is available before the start of trading;
- "Mbr" indicates the Settlement Agents of the failing Members;
- the "Description" column indicates the description of the security relative to the failed position;
- the "Isin Code" column indicates the ISIN code of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "withdrawal";
- the "Settlement Date" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "Expiry Date" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position may be settled.
 When this deadline has expired, Euronext Clearing executes the Buy-In;
- the "**Type**" column is filled in only in case of Repo transactions and can contain the symbol "P", for the "cash leg", or "T", for the "forward leg";
- the "Acct" column indicates the account, House (H), or Client (C), where the failed position has been generated;
- the "L/S" column indicates the type, Long (L), or Short (S), of the failed position;
- the "Quantity" column indicates the quantity of securities to deliver or collect;
- the "CTV" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the securities to deliver or collect and comprehends the "Accrued Coupon" of the last column.



2.8.7 RP-MS97 FAILED POSITIONS MARGINS - BOND SECTION

The Report shows the initial margins applied on the failed positions of the Bond Section and ICSD Bond Section.

SAMPLE RP-MS97 REPORT

COM. CVIII	Failed Pos	itions Margins — I	Bond Sect	ion AL 10 SE	IP 08 MS	97 10 SEP 08	21:08:15 Page 1
GCM: GKK Mor: GKK Increasing percentage 10%	Account: C	Subaccount:					
ID Num. Class RRG-REL gg/fail	Long Position	Short I Position	Deposit factor	Non adjusted add. margin	Adju. factor	Adjus. add.margin	Mark-to-Market Margin
02L3BA 2 02	0	3.968.520	0,35	16.668			1.525,17-
OLIAXW	0	496.065	0,35	1.910			75 , 27-
		TO:	ľAL	18.578	0,000	18.57	3 1.600-
				Initial	Margin		20.178

- the form is created for all Members of the Bond Section and ICSD Bond Section with positions in fail and is available before the start of trading;
- the column "ID RRG-REL" indicates the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream;
- the column "Num. gg/fail" indicates from how many days the position is in fail;
- the column "Class" indicates the class code of the financial instrument;
- for more details on the manner of calculating initial Margins of the Bond Section, see the MVP Manual available on Euronext Clearing web site (<u>www.euronext.com</u>) at section <u>Risk</u> <u>Management>Methodologies</u>.



2.8.8 RP-MF13 FAIL SOVEREIGN PRICE INITIAL MARGINS MAPPING

This report contains payment flows at market value, mapped on the expiration dates related to sovereign Country curve for each failed sub-portfolio at a determined evaluation date.

SAMPLE RP-MF13

Ader:CCG Fail	l Sove Price Ini.Mar	gins - Mapped AL	14 FEB 24 MF13	14 FEB 24	20:51:02 Page	1
GCM: XXXX XXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX					
Aderente: XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
Account: C						
Valuta: EUR						
Sub-Portfolio B	Sovereign ES	Tenor (Y)	Net cash floo (Mkt) 58,26			
В	ES	, 50	13,20			
В	ES	1,00	59,25			
В	ES	2,00	60,83			
В	ES	3,00	1101,92			
В	ES	4,00	3647,42			
В	ES	5,00	743,80			
В	IE	,50	95,44			
В	IE	1,00	54,10			
В	IE	2,00	114,22			
В	IE	3,00	111,94			
В	IE	4,00	107,48			
В	IE	5,00	104,32			
В	IE	6,00	100,42			
В	IE	7,00	97 , 25			
В	IE	8,00	94,10			
В	IE	9,00	93,67			
В	IE	10,00	232,39			
В	IE	15,00	549,33			
В	IE	20,00	2298,21			
M_IT0004848476_01	IT	3,00	2789,60			
M_IT0004848476_01	IT	4,00	7001,50			
M_IT0004848492_01	IT	7,00	6172,56			
M_IT0004848492_01	IT	8,00	1621,44			
M_IT0005445306_02	IT	, 25	393 , 65			



2.8.9 RP-MF14 FAIL SOVEREIGN PRICE INITIAL MARGINS - EXPECTED SHORTFALL

This report shows the ES related to the variation of the value of the portfolio related to a sovereign Country for each failed sub-portfolio at a determined data.

SAMPLE RP-MF14

Ader:CCG Fa	il Sove Price Ini.Ma	rgins - Mapped	AL 14 FEB 24 MF1	4 14 FEB 24 20:51:02 Page 1
GCM : XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
Aderente: XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX			
Account : C				
Valuta: EUR				
Sub-Portfolio Code	Sovereign	Unscaled ES	Scaled ES	ES
Code	Sovereign	Unscared Es	Scared ES	E3
В	ES	253,00	211,00	253,00
В	IE	699,00	659,00	699,00
В	PT	160,00	123,00	160,00
M_IT0004848476_01	IT	551,00	549,00	551,00
M_IT0004848492_01	IT	758,00	803,00	803,00
M_IT0004848492_01	IT	38.026,00	38.037,00	38.037,00
M_IT0005445306_02	IT	5.695,00	5.737,00	5.737,00



2.8.10 RP-MF15 FAIL TOTAL MARGINS

The report contains the total of failing margins for each sub-portfolio at a determined date.

SAMPLE RP-MF15

Ader:CCG		Fail	Total Ma	rgins	AL 14 FEB 24	MF15	14 FEB 24	20:51:02 Pa	ige 1
GCM : XXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	Κ						
Aderente: XXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	Κ						
Conto: C									
		MtM	Corp.	Price					
Sub-Portfolio	Sove	Margin	Add. Marg.	ES	Decorrelation	Idiosyn.	Margin	Liquidity	Margins
Code	Corp	EUR	EUR		Add-On	Add-On	Floor	Add-On	
В	CORP	4.386-	96.706	0	0	0		0	101.092
В	IT	592	0	13.256	116	0		79 Floored	12.859
								Total	113.951
Ader:CCG Page 1			Fail T	otal Marg	rins AL 14 FE	B 24 MF	15 14	FEB 24 20:5	1:02
GCM : XXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	ζ						
Aderente: XXXX Conto: C	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	ζ						
		MtM	Corp.	Price					
Sub-Portfolio	Sove	Margin	Add. Marg.	ES	Decorrelation	Idiosyn.	Margin	Liquidity	Margins
Code	Corp	EUR	EUR		Add-On	Add-On	Floor	Add-On	
В	CORP	468-	10.578	0	0	0		0	11.046
M_XS2027957815_01	CORP	688	11.637	0	0	0		0	10.949
В	IT	944	0	7,417	35	0		686 Floored	7.194
								Total	29.189



2.8.11 RP-MS90 FAIL INITIAL MARGIN BOND SECTION ICSD

The report shows the different components of the initial margins on failed positions calculated for the Bond Section and the ICSD Bond Section, divided for currency.

SAMPLE RP-MS90 REPORT

		Fail Initial Margin Bond S	ection ICSI) - 10 DEC 1	S90 10 DEC 12	10:41:05 Page	1	
GOM Member:	: GKK GKK	Account: F Subaccount:	INITIAL	MARGIN				
CUR 	Ordinary Margin	Mark to Market Margin	Initial Margin	Exchange Rate	Haircut	Initial Margin	-	
 EUR	5.000	1.500	6.500	1,0000	,00	6.500,00		
USD	2.000	130	2.130	0,7696	1,06	1.737,60		
TOTAL	EURO					8.327,60		

- The Report indicates, for each currency, the margin amount on failed positions calculated in foreign currency, the same amount in Euro calculated with the exchange rate and the applied haircut.
- The table will relate the total margin amount in Euro.



2.8.12 RP-MS91 CONTRACTS IN FAIL

The report shows the Contracts in Fail for General Clearing Members, Participants, account and currency.

SAMPLE RP-MS91 REPORT

Member: CCG	Margi	ns Calculati		AS AT 4 FE	B 14 MS91	4 FEB 14 21:46:19 Page 1
		SE	LECTED CONT	RACTS		
GCM : XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
Member : XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
Account : C	Subaccount:					
Currency: EUR	EUR					
ISIN Type	L/S Identif.Op	Date	Settl.	End of	Ouantity	Value
Group Gro	-					
	RRG-REI	RRG-REL	Date	validity		
coll	1110 1122	1110 1122	2400	· 4114101		
IT0004890882 BTI	S R320PB	04 FEB 14	04 FEB 14	18 FEB 14	5.000.000,000	5.132.297,72
BOND A	0 102012	0.1.1.1.1	01 122 11	10 122 11	0.000.000,000	0.102.237,72
IT0004890882 BTI	S R320P9	04 FEB 14	04 FEB 14	18 FEB 14	5.000.000,000	5.132.297,72
BOND A	0 1132013	OI IDD II	OT IDD II	IO IDD II	3.000.000,000	3.132.237,72
IT0004890882 BTI	S R320PD	04 FEB 14	04 FEB 14	18 FEB 14	5.000.000,000	5.132.297,72
BOND A	5 K320PD	04 FED 14	04 FED 14	10 14	3.000.000,000	3.132.291,12
	S R320PF	04 555 14	04 555 14	10 PPP 14	F 000 000 000	F 120 007 70
IT0004890882 BTI	S R320PF	04 FEB 14	04 FEB 14	18 FEB 14	5.000.000,000	5.132.297,72
BOND A						
IT0004890882 BTI	S R320PJ	04 FEB 14	04 FEB 14	18 FEB 14	5.000.000,000	5.132.297,76
BOND A						
IT0004890882 BTI	S R320PH	04 FEB 14	04 FEB 14	18 FEB 14	5.000.000,000	5.132.297,72
BOND A						
XS0953215349 MOT	S ACPR5S	04 FEB 14	04 FEB 14	18 FEB 14	100.000,000	111.089,73
BOND A						

• The daily report is created for each currency for the selected contracts.



2.8.13 RP-MS92 CALCULATION OF INITIAL MARGINS

The report shows the Initial Margins Calculation.

SAMPLE RP-MS92 REPORT

Member :	CCG		lation of Initial	Margins	AT 12 FEB 14 MS92	12 FEB 14 22:07:20 Page	1
GCM :	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
Aderente:	XXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX					
Account :	C	Subaccount:					
Currency:	EUR	EUR					
_			Mark-to-	Market Margins	3		
ISIN	L/S	Identif.Op	Traded	MTM	Quantity	Revalued	
Mark-to-Ma	ırk	_			_		
		RRG-REL	Countervalue	Price	Traded	Countervalue	
Marq							
IT00048908	882 S	R320PB	5.132.297,72	102,291840	5000000,000	5.114.592,00	
17.705,7							
IT00048908	882 S	R320P9	5.132.297,72	102,291840	5000000,000	5.114.592,00	
17.705,7			,	, , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
IT00048908	882 S	R320PD	5.132.297,72	102,291840	5000000,000	5.114.592,00	
17.705.7			,	, , , , ,		, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	
IT00048908	882 S	R320PF	5.132.297,72	102,291840	5000000,000	5.114.592,00	
17.705.7	,02 0	1.02011	0.102.237,72	102,231010	0000000,000	0.111.032,00	
IT00048908	182 S	R320PJ	5.132.297,76	102,291840	5000000,000	5.114.592,00	
17.705,7	,02 0	1.02010	0.102.23.,.0	102,231010	0000000,000	0.111.032,00	
IT00048908	182 S	R320PH	5.132.297,72	102,291840	5000000,000	5.114.592,00	
17.705,7	,02 5	1020111	3.132.231,12	102,231040	3333300,000	0.111.002,00	
XS09532153	210 C	ACPR5S	111.089,73	109,300000	100000,000	109.300,00	
)49 D	ACERSS	111.009,73	109,300000	100000,000	109.300,00	
1.789,7							

■ The report is produced daily.



2.8.14 RP-MS93 MARGINS CALCULATION FAIL

The report shows the Margins calculation fail details.

SAMPLE RP-MS93 REPORT

Member : GCM : Member :	XXXX	Margins Calculation Fail XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX Subaccount:	AL	4 FEB	14	MS93	4 FEB 14	21:46:25 Page 1
Account :								
Currency:	EUR	EUR						
			Class A	ttribu	tion			
ISIN		Long				Short		Total
Duration	Class	-						
		Position				Position		Performance
IT0004890	0882	0,00			30	.687.552,00		0,000000
0,0000	01	,				•		,
XS0953215349		0,00				109.300,00		0,000000
5,6932	33							

The report is produced daily.



2.8.15 RP-ME01 BUY-IN NOTICE - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the list of failed positions for which the Buy-In relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections is activated.

SAMPLE RP-ME01 REPORT

Member: (GKK		1	Buy-in N	Ootice - Sha	are an	d Equity Derivat:	ives Sect:	ions	RP-ME01	20 FEB	04	21:04:46	Pag. 1
	Share and Equity Derivatives Sections													
	CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA													
	Buy-in activation from 21 FEB 04													
							he failed position execution of the					not	settled by	y: 25
Account:	HOUSE													
ID	ID						Date of	Fail	Securities	s to				
Net	DVP	Security	Symbol	ISIN	settlemen	it	expiry be deli	vered		Counterval	ue .			
5AU763	1KH6TR	Mediaset			MS	IT000	01063210 16 FEB 0	4 25 FEB	041,000	8,400.	00 CR			

- The form is created for Members in default in the event of activation of the Buy-In and their Settlement Agents, and is available on the morning of the day the Buy-In is activated;
- the "**security**" column indicates the financial instrument to which the failed position refers;
- the "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "Date of settlement" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme.
- the "fail expiry" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position may be settled. When this deadline has expired, Euronext Clearing executes the Buy-In.
- the "securities to be delivered" and "securities to be withdrawn" columns indicate the amount of the financial instruments that the member in default must "deliver" or "withdraw";
- the "Countervalue" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to be "delivered" or "withdrawn"; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit; "DR" indicates that the Member is in debit.



2.8.16 RP-ME02 BUY-IN NOTICE - BOND SECTION

The form shows the list of failed positions for which the Buy-In relating to the Bond Section has been activated.

SAMPLE RP-ME02 REPORT

Member: GKK Buy-in Notice RP-ME01 17 FEB 04 21:04:46 Pag. 1

Bond Section CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA buy-in activation from 18 FEB 04

Curr: EUR

Settlement System: 51 ECLR/CEDE

Please note that CC&G has activated the Buy-In procedure for the failed positions indicated below. If these positions are not settled by: 23 FEB 04, CC&G shall proceed to their compulsory closure by execution of the Buy-In as provided by the Instructions.

Account: HOUSE

TD TD Settlement. Fail Securities Net DVP Security date expirv to be delivered Countervalue E36PUN 1KH064 BTP 01/05/2009 4.5% IT0000127336 16 FEB 04 23 FB 04 50,000 686,450.00 CR

- The form is created for Members of the Bond Section and the ICSD Bond Section with a fail position in the event of activation of the Buy-In and their Settlement Agents, and is available on the morning of the day the Buy-In is activated;
- the settlement system and the currency of the operation are indicated in the upper left of the report;
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE);
- the "security" column indicates the financial instrument to which the failed position refers;
- the "**symbol**" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the security subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme.
- the "fail expiry" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position may be settled. When this deadline has expired, Euronext Clearing executes the Buy-In.
- the "securities to be delivered" and "securities to be withdrawn" columns indicate the amount of the financial instruments that the member in default must "deliver" or "withdraw";
- the "**Countervalue**" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to be "delivered" or "withdrawn"; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit; "DR" indicates that the Member is in debit.



2.8.17 RP-ME03 SELL-OUT NOTICE - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the list of failed positions for which the Buy-In relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections is activated.

SAMPLE RP-ME03 REPORT

Member: (GKK				S	ell-out Notice	RP-ME03	16 FEB 04	21:04:46	Pag. 1		
	Share and Equity Derivatives Sections											
	CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA											
	Buy-in activation from 17 FEB 04											
					-				these positions as the Instructions.	re not settled by:		
Account:	CLIENT											
ID	ID		Settle	ment	Fail	Securities to						
Net	DVP	Security	Symbol	ISIN	date	expiry	be withda	rawn	Countervalue			
I114EW	9HLTL9	Mediaset	et MS IT0001063210		3210	16 FEB 04	25 FB 04	1,000	8,400.0	00 DR		

- The form is created for Members in default in the event of activation of the Sell-Out and their Settlement Agents, and is available on the morning of the day the Sell-Out is activated;
- the "**security**" column indicates the financial instrument to which the failed position refers;
- the "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme.
- the "fail expiry" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position may be settled. When this deadline has expired, Euronext Clearing executes the Sell-Out.
- the "securities to be delivered" and "securities to be withdrawn" columns indicate the amount of the financial instruments that the member in default must "deliver" or "withdraw";
- the "**Countervalue**" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to be "delivered" or "withdrawn"; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit; "DR" indicates that the Member is in debit.



2.8.18 RP-ME04 SELL-OUT NOTICE - BOND SECTION

The form shows the list of failed positions for which the Sell-Out relating to the Bond Section has been activated.

SAMPLE RP-ME04 REPORT

Member: GKK Sell-out Notice RP-ME04 16 FEB 04 21:04:46 Pag. 1

Bond Section

CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Sell-out activation from 17 FEB 04

Please note that CC&G has activated the Sell-Out procedure for the failed positions indicated below. If these positions are not settled by: 10.00 today, CC&G shall proceed to their compulsory closure by execution of the Sell-Out as provided by the Instructions.

Account: HOUSE

ID ID Settlement Fail Securities to

Net DVP Security ISIN date expiry be withdrawn Countervalue

D4RO3P 1KFNFF BTP 01/05/2009 4.5% IT0000127336 16 FEB 04 23 FB 04 50,000 686,450.00 DR

- The form is created for Members of the Bond Section and the ICSD Bond Section with a fail
 position in the event of activation of the Sell-Out and their Settlement Agents, and is available
 on the morning of the day the Sell-Out is activated
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE);
- the "**security**" column indicates the financial instrument to which the failed position refers. If the field is not compiled, the failed position relates to a cash balance;
- the "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme.
- the "fail expiry" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position may be settled. When this deadline has expired, Euronext Clearing executes the Sell-Out.
- the "securities to be delivered" and "securities to be withdrawn" columns indicate the amount of the financial instruments that the member in default must "deliver" or "withdraw";
- the "Countervalue" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to be "delivered" or "withdrawn"; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit; "DR" indicates that the Member is in debit.



2.8.19 RP-ME05 NOTIFICATION OF EXECUTION OF BUY-IN - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTION

The form shows the list of failed positions relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections for which the Buy-In has been executed.

SAMPLE RP-ME05 REPORT

Member:	GKK			(Share and CASSA DI (ion of execution Equity Derivat COMPENSAZIONE E ctivation of 26	ives Sections GARANZIA		FEB 04 21:04:46 Pag	. 1
Please r below:	note that,	pursuant to	o the inst	ructions, from toda	y the execution	of the Buy-I	in has been activated fo	or the failed position	ns indicated
Account:	CLIENT								
ID CCG Net 5AU763	ID CCG DVP 1KH6TR	Security Mediaset	Symbol MS	ISIN IT0001063210	Settlement date 16 FEB 04 2	Fail expiry 25 FEB 04	Securities to be delivered 1,000	Countervalue 8,400.00 CR	

- The form is created for Members in default or their Settlement Agents in the event of execution of the Buy-In, and is available on the morning of the day of activation of the Buy-In;
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE);
- the "**security**" column indicates the financial instrument to which the failed position refers;
- the "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme.
- the "fail expiry" (end of validity date) column indicates the deadline by which the failed position could have been settled.
- the "**securities to be delivered**" column indicate the amount of the financial instruments that the member in default must "deliver";
- the "Countervalue" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to be "delivered" "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit;



In case the Member activates a partial delivery, the form shows two additional sections:

Member: GKK RP-ME05 23 NOV 09 21:04:46 Notification of execution of Buy-in Pag. 1 (Share and Equity Derivatives Sections) CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Buy-in activation of 24 NOV 09 Please note that, pursuant to the instructions, from today the execution of the Buy-In has been activated for the failed positions indicated below: Account: CLIENT TD TD Settlement. Fail Securities to Net DVP Security Symbol ISIN date expiry be delivered Countervalue 13 NOV 09 4T5S3G ELNGAW ETF FTSE E IE00B1FZSF77 23 NOV 09 23.534,00 220.288,09 CR FOR THE ABOVE FAIL POSTTON, COGG HAS AUTHORIZED THE PARTIAL DELIVERY OF THE FOLLOWING SECURITIES CHANTITY: Securities Security Symbol ISIN delivered Countervalue IE00B1FZSF77 20.000,00 187.208,38 CR ETF FISE E IUSP SECURITIES QUANTITY FOR THE EXECUTION OF THE BUY IN: Securities to Security Symbol TSTN be delivered Countervalue ETF FTSE E IUSP IE00B1FZSF77 3.534,00 33.079,71 DR The partial delivery countervalue will be settled by CC&G during the overnight process of 26th NOV 09 Execution Settlement Expiry date Securities to be TSTN date date delivered Countervalue 23 NOV 09 26 NOV 06 TT0000010014 26 NOV 06 0.00 187.208,38 CR

- * Second part Partial Delivery:
- the "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "partial delivery";
- the "security" column indicates the financial instrument subject to "partial delivery"; "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "partial delivery";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "partial delivery";
- the "securities delivered" column indicates the amount of the financial instruments of the "partial delivery";
- the "Countervalue" column indicates the original countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments of the "partial delivered"; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit;
- * Second part Securities of the Buy-In Execution:
- the "security" column indicates the financial instrument to which the execution of Buy-In refers;
- the "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument to which the execution of Buy-In refers;
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "partial delivery";
- the "securities to be delivered" column indicates the amount of the financial instruments to which the execution of Buy-In refers;



- the "Countervalue" column indicates the original countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to which the execution of Buy-In refers; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit.
- * Third part Settlement instruction (so called "compenso") to be settled in the nightly net settlement cycle
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the cash settlement instruction to settle;
- the "Execution date" column indicates the date of the input of the cash settlement instruction made by Euronext Clearing;
- the "Execution date" column indicates the date of the input of the cash settlement instruction made by Euronext Clearing;
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled;
- the "fail expiry" (end of validity date) column indicates the deadline by which the position could have been settled.
- the "securities to be delivered" column indicates the amount of the financial instruments to be delivered by the Member in fail;
- the "Countervalue" column indicates the original countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments of the "partial delivery"; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit.



2.8.20 RP-ME06 NOTIFICATION OF EXECUTION OF BUY-IN - BOND SECTION

Equivalent to RP-ME05 report:

- the settlement system and the currency of the operation are indicated in the upper left of the report;
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE);
- If the currency of the settlement instruction is different by Euro, in case of partial delivery the report will inform about the settlement term of the partial instruction.



2.8.21 RP-ME07 NOTIFICATION OF EXECUTION OF SELL-OUT - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTION

The form shows the list of failed positions relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections, for which the Sell-Out will be executed.

SAMPLE RP-ME07 REPORT

Member:	GKK			(Share a	and Equity De COMPENSAZION	cution of Sellerivatives Sec BE E GARANZIA On of 17 FEB 0	cions)	7 17 FEB 04	10:04:46 Pag	. 1
Please r	note that,	pursuant to	the Inst	ructions, from	10.00 hours	today the exec	rution of the fails	ed positions	indicated belo	ow is in course.
Account:	: CLIENT									
ID	ID		Settle	ment Fa	il Secu	rities to				
Net	DVP	Security	Symbol	ISIN	date	expiry	be withdrawn	Counter	value	
I114EW	9HLTL9	Mediaset	MS	IT0001063210	16 FEB 04	25 FB 04	1,000		8,400.00 DR	

- The form is created for Members in default in the event of execution of the Sell-Out and their Settlement Agents, and is available on the morning of the day of activation of the Sell-Out;
- the "security" column indicates the financial instrument to which the failed position refers. Fails
 may be generated from positions relating to either the Share Section or the Equity Derivatives
 Section;
- the "**symbol**" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "Settlement date" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled to avoid a default occurring.
- the "fail expiry" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position should have been settled.
- the "securities to be delivered" and "securities to be withdrawn" columns indicate respectively the amount of the financial instruments to "deliver" and to "withdraw";
- the "**Countervalue**" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to be "delivered" or "withdrawn"; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit; "DR" indicates that the Member is in debit.



2.8.22 RP-ME08 NOTIFICATION OF EXECUTION OF SELL-OUT - BOND SECTION

The form shows the list of failed positions relating to the Bond Section, for which the Sell-Out will be executed.

SAMPLE RP-ME08 REPORT

RP-ME08 17 FEB 04 10:04:46 Pag. 1 Member: GKK Notification of execution of Sell-Out Rand Section CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Sell-Out activation of 17 FEB 04 Please note that the Sell-Out procedure is executed for the following failed positions: Account: HOUSE ID TD Settlement Fail Securities to DVP ISIN date Countervalue Net. Security expiry be withdrawn D4RO3P 1KFNFF BTP 01/05/2009 4.5% IT0000127336 16 FEB 04 23 FB 04 50,000 686,450.00 DR

- The form is created for Members in default in the event of execution of the Sell-Out and their Settlement Agents, and is available on the morning of the day of activation of the Sell-Out;
- the settlement system and the currency of the operation are indicated in the upper left of the report;
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE);
- the "security" column indicates the financial instrument to which the failed position refers. Fails
 may be generated from positions relating to either the Share Section or the Derivatives Section;
- the "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled to avoid a default occurring.
- the "fail expiry" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position should have been settled.
- the "securities to be delivered" and "securities to be withdrawn" columns indicate respectively the amount of the financial instruments to "deliver" and to "withdraw";
- the "Countervalue" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to be "delivered" or "withdrawn"; "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit; "DR" indicates that the Member is in debit.



2.8.23 RP-ME09 OUTCOME OF BUY-IN/MEMBER IN FAIL - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the list of positions undergoing execution of a Buy-In relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives sections for which a compulsory repurchase has taken place, including the differential that the member in default must pay to Euronext Clearing.

SAMPLE RP-ME09 REPORT

Member:	GKK			Share and E	of Buy-In/Member Quity Derivative MPENSAZIONE E GA	es Sections		RP-ME09 26 E	EB 04 21:04:46 Pag. 1
Account	: CLIENT								
Positio	n undergoing	"Buy-In execut	cion":						
Net ID:	I114EW	ID DVP: 9HLTI	.9						
Symb	ISIN	Settlement date	Buy-in execution date	Securities to be purchased originally	to Original d countervalue	Securities be purchased in previous	today	Securities still to be purchased	Securities subjected to cash settlement
MS	IT000106321	0 16 FEB 04	25 FEB 04	1,000	8,400.00 CR	0	days 700	300	0
details	of securiti	es purchased to	oday:						
securit Mediase Mediase Total		ISIN IT0001063210 IT0001063210	quanti 400 300 700	ty counterva 3,560.00 2,700.00 6,260.00	DR DR				
Differe	ntial: MS MS	IT0001063210 IT0001063210	_	rvalue of pur	_	700 securities:	6,20	30.00 CR 60.00 DR 80.00 DR (1)	
(1) The	differentia differential	is in debit the labit the labit to the labit	ted in tomorr the following	ow's daily se item is disp	ttlement				

- The form is created for all members in default and their Settlement Agents and is available in the morning, before the start of trading on the days falling between the execution of the Buy-In and its successful outcome or any cash settlement;
- the "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled to avoid a default occurring.
- the "**securities to be purchased originally**" column indicates the total quantity of securities to be purchased in order to execute the Buy-In.
- the "original countervalue" indicates the original countervalue of the failed position.



- The "securities purchased in previous days" column indicates the quantity of securities already purchased for the Buy-In.
- The "securities purchased today" column indicates the quantity of securities purchased on the day to which the report from the Buy-In Agent refers.
- the "**securities still to be purchased**" column indicates the total quantity of securities still to be purchased in order to complete the Buy-In.
- The "securities subject to cash settlement" column indicates the quantity that have not been purchased by the Buy-In Agent in the time provided and which therefore have been subjected, as shown in the ME09 report, to cash settlement.
- the "details of securities to be purchased today" section indicates the securities purchased by the Buy-In Agent on the day including the relevant countervalue.
- the "**Differential**" section shows the calculation of the differential that the member in default owes to Euronext Clearing or that Euronext Clearing deducts as a commission.



2.8.24 RP-ME10 OUTCOME OF BUY-IN/MEMBER IN BONIS - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the list of positions undergoing the execution of a Buy-In relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives sections for which a compulsory repurchase has taken place, including the payments between Euronext Clearing and the member in bonis entered in net Settlement.

SAMPLE RP-ME10 REPORT

Member:	GKK			Share and Equit	Buy-In/Member ir ty Derivatives S NSAZIONE E GARAN	Sections	RP-ME10	26 FEB 04 2	21:04:46 Pag. 1
Account:	CLIENT								
Position	undergoing	"Buy-In execution	n":						
Net ID:	FWT3AD	ID DVP: 1KH1PL							
Symb	ISIN	Settlement date	Buy-In execution date	Securities to be purchased originally	_	Securities purchased in previous days	Securities purchased today	Securities still to be purchased	Securities subjected to cash settlement
MS	IT000106321	0 16 FEB 04	25 FEB 04	1,000	8,400.00 CR	0	700	300	0
Payments	entered in	Net RRG							
Security Mediaset	-	ISIN IT0001063210	Executio date 29 FEB 0	date	t End date validity 11 MAR 04	Secur withd 700	lraw	Countervalue 5,880.00 DR	9

- The form is created for all members in bonis and their Settlement Agents and is available in the morning, before the start of trading on the days falling between the execution of the Buy-In and its successful outcome or any cash settlement;
- the "**symbol**" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled to avoid a default occurring.
- the "**securities to be purchased originally**" column indicates the total quantity of securities to be purchased in order to execute the Buy-In.
- the "original countervalue" indicates the original countervalue of the failed position.
- The "securities purchased in previous days" column indicates the quantity of securities already purchased for the Buy-In.
- The "securities purchased today" column indicates the quantity of securities purchased on the day to which the report from the Buy-In Agent refers.
- the "**securities still to be purchased**" column indicates the total quantity of securities still to be purchased in order to complete the Buy-In.



- The "securities subject to cash settlement" column indicates the quantity of securities that, due to expiry of time limits, will not be purchased by the Buy-In Agent and for which the cash settlement procedure is proceeded with.
- the "payments entered" section indicates Euronext Clearing / Member in bonis payments that are entered following purchases effected by the Buy-In Agent.



2.8.25 RP-ME11 OUTCOME OF BUY-IN/MEMBER IN FAIL - BOND SECTION

Equivalent to RP-ME09 report:

- the settlement system and the currency of the operation are indicated in the upper left of the report;
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE);
- In case of differential is in debit, in the report is specify the amount in euro debited by Euronext Clearing in Target2.



2.8.26 RP-ME12 OUTCOME OF BUY-IN/MEMBER IN BONIS - BOND SECTION

Equivalent to RP-ME10 report.

- the settlement system and the currency of the operation are indicated in the upper left of the report;
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE)



2.8.27 RP-ME13 CASH SETTLEMENT/MEMBER IN FAIL - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the list of positions undergoing the execution of a Buy-In relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections closed by means of cash settlement.

SAMPLE RP-ME13 REPORT

Member: Gr	KK	Share and Equi	ment/Member in Fail ty Derivatives Section SAZIONE E GARANZIA	ns	RP-ME13 28	3 FEB 04 21:04:46	Pag. 1	
Account:	CLIENT	4204121 004221						
Position u	undergoing "Buy-In	execution" closed th	rough cash settlement					
Net ID: 1	WI3AD ID DVP:	1KH1PL						
Symbol	ISIN	Settlement Buy- date exect date	ution be purcha	s to Original sed countervalue Y	Securities purchased in previous	Securities purchased today days	Securities still to be purchased	Securities subjected to cash settlement
MS	IT0001063210	16 FEB 04 26 F	™ 1,000	8,400.00 CR	700	0	0	300
Determinat	tion of cash settl	ement:						
Referer	Amount Ance price execution day	Nr. securitie	s	Countervalue	Percentage			
	9.00	300		2,700.00	10%	270.0	J €	
	Amount B Last price reference	Nr. securitie	s Countervalu	ne Original countery		Amount B		
	8.90	300	2,670.00	2520.00	2240	150.00 €		
	Cash settlement	= 270.00 € DR						
Position u	undergoing "Buy-In	execution" closed th	rough cash settlement					
Net ID: I	WI3AD ID DVP:	1KH7GK						
Symbol	ISIN	settlement ex	iginal Securities ecution purchase te date	s from counterva original	lue securiti purchase in previ days	ed purchased	securities still to be purchased	Securities subjected to cash settlement
ENI	IT0003132476	16 FEB 04 26	FEB 04 1,000	13,000.0	-	0 0	(1000
Determinat	tion of cash settle	ement:						
	Amount A Reference price	Nr. securitie	s Countervalu	ne Percenta	ge Amount A			
	execution day 13.10	1,000	13,100.00	10%		1,310.00 €		
	Amount B Last price	Nr. Securi	ities Countervalue	e Origin	al	Amount B		
1	reference 13.20	1,000	13,200.00	counter 13,000.		200.00 €		
	lement = 1310.00	,	,	,				

• The form is created for all Members in default and their Settlement Agents and is available in the morning, before the start of trading, of the day the Buy-In is closed by cash settlement;



- the "**symbol**" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**ISIN**" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled to avoid a default occurring.
- the "securities to be purchased originally" column indicates the total quantity of securities to be purchased in order to execute the Buy-In.
- The "securities purchased in previous days" column indicates the quantity of securities already purchased for the Buy-In.
- the "**securities still to be purchased**" column indicates the total quantity of securities still to be purchased in order to complete the Buy-In.
- The "securities subject to cash settlement" column indicates the quantity of securities that, due to expiry of time limits, will not be purchased by the Buy-In Agent and for which the cash settlement procedure is proceeded with.
- the "**Determination of cash settlement**" section shows the calculation of the amount of cash settlement.



2.8.28 RP-ME14 CASH SETTLEMENT/MEMBER IN BONIS - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the list of positions undergoing the execution of a Buy-In relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections closed by means of cash settlement.

SAMPLE RP-ME14 REPORT

Member:	GKK		Cash Settleme Share and Equity Der CASSA DI COMPENSAZ		ns		RP-ME14 28 F	EB 04 21:04:46 Pa	g. 1	
Account:	CLIENT									
Position	undergoing "E	Buy-In execut	tion" closed through	cash settlement						
Net ID:	FWI3AD II	DVP: 1KH1	PL							
Symbol	ISIN	Settlement date	Buy-In execution date	Securities to be purchased originally		ntervalue riginal	securities purchased in previous days	securities purchased today	securities still to be purchased	securities subjected to cash settlement
MS I	T0001063210	16 FEB 04	26 FEB 04	1,000 8	,400.00 CR	700		0	300	
Determin	ation of cash	settlement:								
Refer	Amount A ence price execution	day 9.00	Nr. securities	Countervalu		Percentage	Amount A	270.00 €		
	3 D	9.00	300	2, 700.00	,	100		270.00 €		
	Amount B Last refer price	ence	Nr. Securities	Original countervalue		Countervalu	e A	mount B		
	8.90		300	2,670.00		2520.00		150.00 €		
	Cash settl	ement = 270	.00 € DR							
Position	undergoing "E	Buy-In execut	tion" closed through	cash settlement						
Net ID:	FWI3AD II	DVP: 1KH70	K.							
Symbol	ISIN	Settlement date	Buy-In execution date	Securities to be purchased originally		ntervalue riginal	securities purchased in previous days	securities purchased today	securities still to be purchased	securities subjected to cash settlement
ENI I	T0003132476	16 FEB 04	26 FEB 04	1,000	13,0	000.00 CR	0	0	0	1000
Determin	ation of cash	settlement:								
	Amount A Reference execution	-	Nr. securities	Countervalı	ne	Percentage	Amount A			
	13.10		1,000	13,100.00	10%		1,310.00 €			
	Amount B Last refer price	ence	Nr. Securities	Countervalı		Original countervalu		mount B		
	13,20		1,000	13,200.00		13,000.00		200.00 €		
Cash set	tlement = 131	10.00 € DR								



- The form is created for all Members in bonis and their Settlement Agents and is available in the morning, before the start of trading, of the day the Buy-In is closed by cash settlement;
- the "**symbol**" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "**Settlement date**" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled to avoid a default occurring.
- the "**securities to be purchased originally**" column indicates the total quantity of securities to be purchased in order to execute the Buy-In.
- The "securities purchased in previous days" column indicates the quantity of securities already purchased for the Buy-In.
- the "**securities still to be purchased**" column indicates the total quantity of securities still to be purchased in order to complete the Buy-In.
- The "securities subject to cash settlement" column indicates the quantity of securities that, due to expiry of time limits, will not be purchased by the Buy-In Agent and for which the cash settlement procedure is proceeded with.
- the "Determination of cash settlement" section shows the calculation of the amount of cash settlement.



2.8.29 RP-ME15 CASH SETTLEMENT / MEMBER IN FAIL - BOND SECTION

Equivalent to RP-ME13 report.

- the settlement system and the currency of the operation are indicated in the upper left of the report;
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE);
- in the report is indicated the amount in euro in the report is specify the amount in euro debited by Euronext Clearing in Target2.



2.8.30 RP-ME16 CASH SETTLEMENT / MEMBER IN BONIS - BOND SECTION

Equivalent to RP-ME14 report.

- the settlement system and the currency of the operation are indicated in the upper left of the report;
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE);
- in the report is indicated the amount in euro in the report is specify the amount in euro debited by Euronext Clearing in Target2.



2.8.31 RP-ME17 OUTCOME OF SELL-OUT - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the list of positions undergoing the execution of a Sell-Out relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives sections for which a compulsory sale has taken place, including the differential that the member in default must pay to Euronext Clearing.

SAMPLE RP-ME17 REPORT

Member: (GKK				Outcome of Se re and Equity Deriv SA DI COMPENSAZIONE	atives Sections		RP-ME17 17	FEB 04 21:04	4:46 Pag. 1	
Account:	CLIENT										
Position	undergoing	"Sel	1-Out executio	on":							
Net ID:	I114EW	ID D	WP: 9HLTL9								
Symbol	ISIN		Settlement date	Sell-Out execution date	Securities to sell originally	Original countervalue	Securities sold in previous days	Securities sold today		Securities subject to return	
MS	IT0001063	210	16 FEB 04	17 FB 04	1,000	8,400.00 DR	0	700	300)	0
details	of securitie	es pu	rchased today:								
Security Mediaset Mediaset Total	MS		I 01063210 01063210 700	,	000.00 CR 000.00 CR						
Different	tial: MS MS		001063210 001063210	original cou countervalue differential		to: 700 securi	ties: 5,880.0 5,000.0 120.00	0 CR			
(1) The d	differentia ifferential	l wil is i	l be debited i	following item	Baily settlement						

- The form is created for all Members in default and their Settlement Agents and is available:
 - in the morning, before the start of trading on the day of execution of the Sell-Out;
 - in the afternoon on the day following the execution of the Sell-Out;
- the "symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "withdrawal";
- the "Settlement date" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled to avoid a default occurring.



- the "**securities to be sold originally**" column indicates the total quantity of securities to be purchased in order to execute the Sell-Out.
- the "original countervalue" indicates the original countervalue of the failed position.
- The "securities sold in previous days" column indicates the quantity of securities already sold for the Sell-Out.
- The "**securities sold today**" column indicates the quantity of securities sold by the Sell-Out Agent on the day to which the report refers.
- the "**securities still to be sold**" column indicates the total quantity of securities still to be sold in order to complete the Sell-Out.
- The "securities subjected to cash settlement" column indicates the quantity of securities that the Sell-Out Agent has not been able to sell within the time provided (15.00 on SD+2), and that therefore have been subjected, as shown in the ME15 report, to compulsory closure by means of collection of the countervalue by Euronext Clearing and the subsequent return of the securities to the member in default.
- the "details of securities sold today" section indicates the securities sold by the Sell-Out Agent on the day, including the relevant countervalue.
- the "**Differential**" section shows the calculation of the differential that the member in default owes to Euronext Clearing or that Euronext Clearing deducts as a commission.



2.8.32 RP-ME18 OUTCOME OF SELL-OUT - BOND SECTION

Equivalent to report ME17.

- the settlement system and the currency of the operation are indicated in the upper left of the report;
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE);
- in the report is indicated the amount in euro in the report is specify the amount in euro debited by Euronext Clearing in Target2.



2.8.33 RP-ME20 COMPENSATION OF FAILED CONTRACTUAL POSITIONS SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the list of positions undergoing execution of a Buy-In relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections for which the end of validity date is moved up following a compensation procedure request.

SAMPLE RP-ME20 REPORT

Gam: BKG				_	on Procedure		RP-ME20 18	OCT 10 20:49:51	Pag. 1	
Ader: GKK				(Share BIT and De	rivates Section	ns)				
			CASSA DI COMPEN	SAZIONE E GARANZIA						
	THIRD PARTY			1 .1						
Detail of	failing red	ceive instruct	ion in order to	ask the compensati	on:					
ID CCG	ID CCG	Symbol	ISIN	Failed End of	Secur	ities	Original			
Net	DVP	5,1.201			validity date	to receipt	-	countervalu	e	
					,					
OPXNOG	WKO98B	ETF IEAISH	IE00B3DKX041	7 OCT :	_0	18 OCT 10		3.000	33.333,00 D	R
		-		changes (anticipat		-				
ID CCG	ID CCG	Symbol	ISIN	Failed End of			Original	_		
Net	DVP		:	securities date	validity date	to deliver		countervalu	е	
PA11RO	XN1 43D	EME TEXTOI	TE00B3DKX041	8 OCT :	.0 19 OCT 10		4.400	44.400,00	CR	
PALINU	VINTAOD	EIF IEAISH	15000000000041	0 0.1	19 001 10		4.400	44.400,00		
Compensati	ion of the	instruction:								
-	Symbol	ISIN	Comper	nsation	Secu	rities	Origin	nal		
	-		Date		to c	ompensate	Counte	ervalue		
ETF IEAISH	I	IE00B3I	OKX041 18 OC	Г 10	3.00		33.333	•		
					3.00	0	30.027	7 , 27 CR		
							3.060),23 DR		
Maa aaala a				0 11			£ 10 00m10			
IIIE Casii a	arising iro	ii ule cuipersa		3 will paid within	ule darry sect.	reient cycle o	1 19 00110			
(the CC&G	open day fo	ollowing the o	ne when the com	pensation has taker	nlace)					
Instructio	on reentered	d in Gross Set	tlement System	or for Buy-In exec	ution for the	difference of	security/ca	sh resulting from	m compensation:	
	Symb		ISIN	Contractual pos		End of		ference of	Difference o	f
				date from		validity date	sec	urities from	countervalue	from
				compensation			com	pensation	compensation	
	ETF.	TEATSH	TE00B3DKX041	18 OCT 10		19 OCT 10	1.4	nn	14.372,73 CR	

- The form is created for all Members in fail and their Settlement Agents relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections requiring compensation of failed contractual positions and is available in the morning, before the start of trading, the day following the compensation of failed contractual positions;
- the column "ID CCG Net" indicates the Euronext Clearing's net instruction;
- the column "ID CCG DVP" indicates the Euronext Clearing's gross instruction;
- the "**symbol**" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection" related to the Share and Equity Derivatives Section;
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";



- the "failed securities date" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "end of validity date" column indicates the deadline by which the failed position could have been settled;
- the "compensation date" column indicates the date in which the compensation of failed contractual position should have been implemented;
- the "securities to be delivered" and "securities to receipt" columns indicate the amount of the financial instruments that the member in default must "deliver" or have "receive";
- the "**securities to compensate**" column indicates the amount of financial instruments that should have been compensated;
- the "original countervalue" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instruments to be "delivered" "CR" indicates that the Member is in credit and "DR" indicates that the Member is in debt;
- the "countervalue to compensate" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of financial instruments that should have been compensated;
- the "contractual position date from compensation" column indicates the date in which the residual position compensated should have been settled;
- the "difference of securities from compensation" column indicates the amount of financial instruments reentered in Gross Settlement System or in Buy In execution after compensation;
- the "difference of countervalue from compensation" column indicates the countervalue in Euro of the financial instrument reentered in Gross Settlement System (for Member *in malis*) or in Buy In execution after compensation (Member *in bonis*).



2.8.34 RP-ME21 COMPENSATION OF FAILED CONTRACTUAL POSITIONS IN BOND SECTION

Equivalent to report ME20



2.8.35 RP-ME25 OUTCOME OF BUY-IN/MEMBER IN BONIS - SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the positions undergoing execution of a Buy-In relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives sections the settlement instruction (so called "compenso") in favour of the in bonis member instructed by Euronext Clearing following the partial delivery and the details of securities still to be received.

SAMPLE RP-ME25 REPORT

Ader: GKK		Share and Eq	cution/Partial I uity Derivatives COMPENSAZIONE E	Sections	RP-ME2	5 4 FEB 1	.0 21:02:27 Page
Account: THIRD PARTY							
POSITION UNDERGOING "Buy-Ir	n execution":						
Net Id CCG: EK8WT1 Id.I	OVP CCG: 9SJA	LG					
Titoli Settlement Sym ISIN date date origin	execution		countervalue	purchased	purchased	still to	Securities subjected to
QFI IT0003242598 26 GEN 10	04 FEB 10	18,00	2.839,86 DR	0,00	10,00	8,00	0,00
Payments entered in Net Ove	ernight proces	 SS:					
ISIN	Execution day	Settlement date		Securities to be token		lue	
IT0003242598	-	09 FEB 10				DR	

- The form is created for all Members in bonis and their Settlement Agents is available on the morning of the day the Buy-In is activated;
- the "Symbol" column indicates the clearing acronym of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "collection";
- the "Settlement date" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled to avoid a default occurring;
- the "Buy-In execution date" column indicates the date on which it was active the execution of the Buy-In procedure;
- the "Securities to be purchased originally" column indicates the total quantity of securities to be purchased in order to execute the Buy-In.
- the "Original countervalue" indicates the original countervalue of the failed position.
- The "Securities purchased in previous days" column indicates the quantity of securities already purchased for the Buy-In.
- The "Securities purchased today" column indicates the quantity of securities purchased on the day to which the report from the Buy-In Agent refers.



- the "Securities still to be purchased" column indicates the total quantity of securities still to be purchased in order to complete the Buy-In.
- The "Securities subject to cash settlement" column indicates the quantity that have not been purchased by the Buy-In Agent in the time provided and which therefore have been subjected, as shown in the ME09 report, to cash settlement.
- the "Payments entered" section indicates Euronext Clearing / Member in bonis payments that are entered following up partial delivery.



2.8.36 RP-ME26 OUTCOME OF BUY-IN/MEMBER IN BONIS - BOND SECTION

Equivalent to report ME25.

- the settlement system and the currency of the operation are indicated in the upper left of the report;
- the columns "ID Netta" and "ID DVP" indicate the position code assigned by the Target2 Securities;
- the column "ID CCG" indicates the TRN of the operation in case of settlement system Euroclear or Clearstream (ECLR/CEDE)



2.8.37 RP-ME40 POSTPONEMENT OF END OF VALIDITY DATE CLEARING MEMBER/SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the list of positions relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections for which is been postposed the end of validity date both in fails Member and in bonis Member.

SAMPLE RP-ME40 REPORT

Member: GKK Postponement of End of Validity Date Clearing Member RP-ME40 7 JUN 17 11:47:39 Page 1 (Share and Equity Derivatives Sections) CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Settlement System: 60 T2S Currency: EUR - EURO Instructions to which the end of validity date is been modified which will continue to recycle Account: THIRD PARTY Position Settlement New XTRN ID Security ISIN End Val In Fail Countervalue Status Date GTXOS 1705290574581929 GENERALI IT0000062072 01 JUN 17 14 JUN 17 100,00 1.590,00 BONIS OGTXY9 1705290574581780 CAIRO COMMUNICATION IT0004329733 01 JUN 17 14 JUN 17 9,00 25,22 MALIS

- The form is created for all Members in fail and for all Members in bonis and Settlement Agents of Members for Share and Equity Derivatives Sections and is available on the morning, before starting of trading, the following days the end of validity date of unsettled contractual position;
- the "**Security**" column indicates the financial instrument to which the "delivery" or "receiving" position refers;
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Date of settlement" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "New End Val" column indicates the modified end of validity date within which the position must be settled not to be in buy in execution;
- the "Position in fail" columns indicate the quantity of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "**Countervalue**" column indicates the countervalue of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "**Status**" column indicates if the unsettled position is in delivery to Euronext Clearing "Malis" or in receiving from Euronext Clearing "Bonis".



2.8.38 RP-ME41 POSTPONEMENT OF END OF VALIDITY DATE CLEARING MEMBER/BOND AND ICSD BOND SECTIONS

The form shows the list of positions relating to the Bond and ICSD Bond Sections for which is been postposed the end of validity date both in fails Member and in bonis Member.

SAMPLE RP-ME41 REPORT

Member: GKK Postponement of End of Validity Date Clearing Member RP-ME41 7 JUN 17 11:47:39 Page 1 (Bond and TCSD Bond Sections) CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Settlement System: 51 ICSD ECLR/CEDE Currency: EUR - EURO Instructions to which the end of validity date is been modified which will continue to recycle Account: THIRD PARTY Settlement New Position ISIN End Val In Fail Countervalue Status Security Date AGKLZS 20170522AGKLZS01 BELGIUM TF 4% MZ32 BE0000326356 24 MAY 17 14 JUN 17 1.000,00 1.409,73 MALIS AGKLOB 20170522AGKLOB01 BNP FORTIS 5.757% S BE0933514839 24 MAY 17 14 JUN 17 5.000.000,00 5.322.885,00 BONIS

- The form is created for all Members in fail and for all Members in bonis and Settlement Agents of Members for Bond and ICSD Bond Sections and is available on the morning, before starting of trading, the following days the end of validity date of unsettled contractual position;
- the "Security" column indicates the financial instrument to which the "delivery" or "receiving" position refers;
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Date of settlement" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "New End Val" column indicates the modified end of validity date within which the position must be settled not to be in buy in execution;
- the "Position in fail" columns indicate the quantity of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "**Countervalue**" column indicates the countervalue of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Status" column indicates if the unsettled position is in delivery to Euronext Clearing "Malis" or in receiving from Euronext Clearing "Bonis".



2.8.39 RP-ME42 POSTPONEMENT OF END OF VALIDITY DATE GENERAL CLEARING MEMBER/SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form, of the General Clearing Member, shows the list of positions relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections for which is been postposed the end of validity date both in fails Trading Client and in bonis Trading Client.

SAMPLE RP-ME42 REPORT

GCM: GK	K		End of Validity ure and Equity De SSA DI COMPENSAZ	rivatives Se	ections)	lember	RP-ME42 7 JUN	17 11:	47:39	Page 1	
	ent System : 60 T2 y: EUR — EURO	S									
Instruc	tions to which the	end of validity date	e is been modifie	d which will	continue t	o recycle					
Account	: THIRD PARTY										
				Settlement	New	Position					
XTRN	ID	Security	ISIN	Date	End Val	In Fail	Countervalue	Member	C/H	Status	
GTSOS	3705290574581929	GENERALI	IT0000062072	01 JUN 17	14 JUN 17	200,00	2.590,00	BBBB	С	BONIS	
0GSXY9	3705290574581780	CAIRO COMMUNICATION	IT0004329733	01 JUN 17	14 JUN 17	19,00	125,22	ABCD	Н	MALIS	

- The form is created for General Clearing Members and Settlement Agents of Members and shows the position of Trading Client in fail and Trading Client in bonis for Share and Equity Derivatives Sections. Report is available on the morning, before starting of trading, the following days the end of validity date of unsettled contractual position;
- the "**Security**" column indicates the financial instrument to which the "delivery" or "receiving" position refers;
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Date of settlement" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "New End Val" column indicates the modified end of validity date within which the position must be settled not to be in buy in execution;
- the "**Position in fail**" columns indicate the quantity of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "**Countervalue**" column indicates the countervalue of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Member" column indicates the mnemonic code of Trading Client;
- the "C/H" column indicates House account or Client account of Trading Client;
- the "Status" column indicates if the unsettled position is in delivery to Euronext Clearing "Malis" or in receiving from Euronext Clearing "Bonis".



2.8.40 RP-ME43 POSTPONEMENT OF END OF VALIDITY DATE GENERAL CLEARING MEMBER/BOND AND ICSD BOND SECTIONS

The form, of the General Clearing Member, shows the list of positions relating to the Bond and ICSD Bond Sections for which is been postposed the end of validity date both in fails Trading Client and in bonis Trading Client.

SAMPLE RP-ME43 REPORT

					. Clearing M	EUDET 1	P-ME43 7 JUN 1	11.4	1.55	rage 1
.'		(Bon	d and ICSD Bond	Sections)						
i		CA	SSA DI COMPENSAZ	ZIONE E GARAN	IZIA					
Settlema	ent System : 60 T29	S								
Currency	y: EUR - EURO									
Instruct	tions to which the	end of validity date	is been modifie	d which will	continue t	o recycle				
Account:	: THIRD PARTY									
1				Settlement	New	Position				
XTRN	ID	Security	ISIN	Date	End Val	In Fail	Countervalue	Member	C/H	Status
AGJIFS	20170407AGJIFS01	BUND LUG39 EUR 4,	DE0001135325	24 MAY 17	14 JUN 17	1.000,00	1.717,25	ABCD	Н	MALIS
AGJIFT	20170407AGJIFT01	BUND LUG39 EUR 4,	DE0001135325	24 MAY 17	14 JUN 17	1.000,00	1.717,25	BBBB	С	BONIS

- The form is created for General Clearing Members and Settlement Agents of Members and shows the position of Trading Client in fail and Trading Client in bonis for Bond and ICSD Bond Sections. Report is available on the morning, before starting of trading, the following days the end of validity date of unsettled contractual position;
- the "Security" column indicates the financial instrument to which the "delivery" or "receiving" position refers:
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Date of settlement" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "New End Val" column indicates the modified end of validity date within which the position must be settled not to be in buy in execution;
- the "**Position in fail**" columns indicate the quantity of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "**Countervalue**" column indicates the countervalue of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Member" column indicates the mnemonic code of Trading Client;
- the "C/H" column indicates House account or Client account of Trading Client;
- the "**Status**" column indicates if the unsettled position is in delivery to Euronext Clearing "Malis" or in receiving from Euronext Clearing "Bonis".



2.8.41 RP-ME44 INSTRUCTIONS IN BUY IN EXECUTION CLEARING MEMBER/SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form shows the list of positions relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections came to end of validity date which, at the end of last available settlement cycle, both in fails Member and in bonis Member, have been canceled by the settlement system and are in Buy In execution.

SAMPLE RP-ME44 REPORT

Member: GKK Instructions in Buy In Execution Clearing Member RP-ME44 7 JUN 17 11:47:39 Page 1 (Share and Equity Derivatives Sections) CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Settlement System: 60 T2S Currency: EUR - EURO Instructions which at the end of today's day are been canceled and are in Buy In execution Account: HOUSE PARTY Settlement Position XTRN ID ISIN Date End Val In Fail Security Countervalue Status IT0000076536 01 JUN 17 07 JUN 17 1.531,00 2.532,27 OGICFX 1705230571624447 SOGEFI BONIS OGUP5N 1705230571626260 POLIGRAFICI EDIT IT0000086923 01 JUN 17 07 JUN 17 0,00 0,65 BONIS OGUKLN 1705230571625813 BUZZI UNICEM ORD. IT0001347308 01 JUN 17 07 JUN 17 9.960,00 23.007,60 MALIS

- The form is created for all Members in fail and for all Members in bonis and Settlement Agents of Members for Share and Equity Derivatives Sections and is available on the morning, before starting of trading;
- the "Security" column indicates the financial instrument to which the "delivery" or "receiving" position refers;
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN code of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Date of settlement" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "End Val" column indicates the end of validity date within which the execution will be done;
- the "Position in fail" columns indicate the quantity of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Countervalue" column indicates the countervalue of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Status" column indicates if the unsettled position is in delivery to Euronext Clearing "Malis" or in receiving from Euronext Clearing "Bonis".



2.8.42 RP-ME45 INSTRUCTIONS IN BUY IN EXECUTION CLEARING MEMBER/BOND AND ICSD BOND SECTIONS

The form shows the list of positions relating to the Bond and ICSD Bond Sections came to end of validity date which, at the end of last available settlement cycle, both in fails Member and in bonis Member, have been canceled by the settlement system and are in Buy In execution.

SAMPLE RP-ME45 REPORT

Member: GKK Instructions in Buy In Execution Clearing Member RP-ME45 7 JUN 17 11:47:39 Page 1 (Bond and ICSD Bond Sections) CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Settlement System: 51 ICSD ECLR/CEDE Currency: EUR - EURO Instructions which at the end of today's day are been canceled and are in Buy In execution Account: House PARTY Settlement Position XTRN ID End Val In Fail ISIN Date Countervalue Status Security AGKPPB 20170524AGKPPB01 BELGIUM TF 3,75% BE0000331406 24 MAY 17 07 JUN 17 5.000,00 7.903,10 BONIS AGKPPS 20170524AGKPPS01 BELGIUM TF 3,75% BE0000331406 24 MAY 17 07 JUN 17 5.000,00 7.903,10 MALIS AGKPQB 20170524AGKPQB01 BNP FORTIS 5.757% BE0933514839 24 MAY 17 07 JUN 17 500.000,00 532.446,20 BONIS 24 MAY 17 07 JUN 17 AGKPTB 20170524AGKPTB01 KFW MZ19 EUR 1,87 DE000A1MBB62 1.000,00 1.031,54 BONIS AGKPTS 20170524AGKPTS01 KFW MZ19 EUR 1,87 24 MAY 17 07 JUN 17 DE000A1MBB62 1.000,00 1.031,54 MALIS AGKPVB 20170524AGKPVB01 DATMLER TF 1.5% M DE000A2AAL31 24 MAY 17 07 JUN 17 1,000,00 1.043,02 BONIS AGKPWB 20170524AGKPWB01 COMMERZBANK 7.75% DE000CB83CF0 24 MAY 17 07 JUN 17 100.000,00 101.495,07

- The form is created for all Members in fail and for all Members in bonis and Settlement Agents of Members for Bond and ICSD Bond Sections and is available on the morning, before starting of trading;
- the "Security" column indicates the financial instrument to which the "delivery" or "receiving" position refers;
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN code of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Date of settlement" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "End Val" column indicates the end of validity date within which the execution will be done;
- the "Position in fail" columns indicate the quantity of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Countervalue" column indicates the countervalue of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Status" column indicates if the unsettled position is in delivery to Euronext Clearing "Malis" or in receiving from Euronext Clearing "Bonis".



2.8.43 RP-ME46 INSTRUCTIONS IN BUY IN EXECUTION GENERAL CLEARING MEMBER/SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The form, of the General Clearing Member, shows the list of positions relating to the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections came to end of validity date which, at the end of last available settlement cycle, both in fails Trading Client and in bonis Trading Client, have been canceled by the settlement system and are in Buy In execution.

SAMPLE RP-ME46 REPORT

GCM: GK	K	(Sha	ctions in Buy In Exec are and Equity Deriva CASSA DI COMPENSAZION	atives Section	ns)	RP-ME46 7	JUN 17 11:47:	39 Page	1	
Settlem	nent System : 60 T2	S								
Currenc	ry: EUR – EURO									
	tions which at the	e end of today's	day are been cancele	ed and are in	Buy In exec	ution				
		e end of today's	day are been cancele		Buy In exec	ution				
		e end of today's Security	-		Position		Countervalue	Member	С/Н	Status
Account	: THIRD PARTY	Security	Settleme	ent New	Position		Countervalue 89,10		-,	Status BONIS
Account XTRN 0GUESR	: THIRD PARTY ID	Security AEFFE	Settleme ISIN	ent New Date 01 JUN 17	Position End Val 07 JUN 17	In Fail 99,00		ABCD	С	

- The form is created for General Clearing Members and Settlement Agents of Members and shows the position of Trading Client in fail and Trading Client in bonis for Share and Equity Derivatives Sections. Report is available on the morning, before starting of trading, the following days the end of validity date of unsettled contractual position;
- the "Security" column indicates the financial instrument to which the "delivery" or "receiving" position refers;
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Date of settlement" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "New End Val" column indicates the modified end of validity date within which the position must be settled not to be in buy in execution;
- the "Position in fail" columns indicate the quantity of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "**Countervalue**" column indicates the countervalue of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Member" column indicates the mnemonic code of Trading Client;
- the "C/H" column indicates House account or Client account of Trading Client;
- the "Status" column indicates if the unsettled position is in delivery to Euronext Clearing "Malis" or in receiving from Euronext Clearing "Bonis".



2.8.44 RP-ME47 INSTRUCTIONS IN BUY IN EXECUTION GENERAL CLEARING MEMBER/ BOND AND ICSD BOND SECTIONS

The form, of the General Clearing Member, shows the list of positions relating to the Bond and ICSD Bond Sections came to end of validity date which, at the end of last available settlement cycle, both in fails Trading Client and in bonis Trading Client, have been canceled by the settlement system and are in Buy In execution.

SAMPLE RP-ME47 REPORT

RP-ME47 7 JUN 17 11:47:39 Page 1 GOM: GKK Instructions in Buy In Execution Direct Member (Bond and ICSD Bond Sections) CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Settlement System: 51 ICSD ECLR/CEDE Currency: EUR - EURO Instructions which at the end of today's day are been canceled and are in Buy In execution Account: THIRD PARTY Settlement New Position ID Security ISIN End Val In Fail Countervalue Member C/H Status XTRN Date DDJIFS 20170407DDJIFS01 BUND LUG39 EUR 4, DE0001135325 24 MAY 17 07 JUN 17 3.000,00 3.317,25 ABCD H MALIS DDJIFT 20170407DDJIFT01 BUND LUG39 EUR 4, DE0001135325 24 MAY 17 07 JUN 17 7.000,00 7.777,25 BBBB C BONIS

- The form is created for General Clearing Members and Settlement Agents of Members and shows the position of Trading Client in fail and Trading Client in bonis for Bond and ICSD Bond Sections. Report is available on the morning, before starting of trading, the following days the end of validity date of unsettled contractual position;
- the "Security" column indicates the financial instrument to which the "delivery" or "receiving" position refers;
- the "ISIN" column indicates the ISIN of the financial instrument subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Date of settlement" column indicates the settlement date by which the position should have been settled on the basis of the contractual scheme;
- the "New End Val" column indicates the modified end of validity date within which the position must be settled not to be in buy in execution;
- the "**Position in fail**" columns indicate the quantity of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Countervalue" column indicates the countervalue of the unsettled financial instruments subject to "delivery" or "receiving";
- the "Member" column indicates the mnemonic code of Trading Client;
- the "C/H" column indicates House account or Client account of Trading Client;
- the "Status" column indicates if the unsettled position is in delivery to Euronext Clearing "Malis" or in receiving from Euronext Clearing "Bonis".



2.8.45 RP-MD21 PARTIAL AND SPLITTING – BOND SECTION ICSD

The report contains the information about the partitioning and splitting the ICSD for the bond fund.

SAMPLE RP-MD21 REPORT

Member: GRK Partial ICSD RP-WD21 17 IUG 12 15:10:00 Pag. 1 Comparto obbligazionario- ICSD) CASSA DI COMPANSAZIONE E GARANZIA Partial of: 17 IUG 12 Please, be informed that CCAG has splitted the following:								
ISIN: EU000A1G0AB4			EFSF LG21 EUR 3,375					
ORIGINAL TRN: 2012072000ABCN0	1 TRN	Settlement Type	: EVD date	Securities to	Securities to be delivered	Countervalue to received	Ourr	
EARTIAL INSTRUCTION PARTIAL ISTRUCTION CANCELLED ISTRUCTION	2012072000ABC3H1 2012072000ABC3H1 2012072000ABC3H1	I I C	18IUG12 18IUG12 18IUG12	01AUG12 01AUG12 01AUG12	0 0 0	10.000.000 5.000.000 5.000.000	5.005.000,25 5.005.000,25 10.010.000,50	EUR EUR EUR
ISIN: DE000AOGICB9			Deutsche Tel					
CRIGINAL TRN: 2012072000001N01 Type		Type	Settlement date	EVD	Securities to be delivered	Securities to to received	Countervalue	Ourr
PARTIAL INSTRUCTION PARTIAL INSTRUCTION CANCELLED INSTRUCTION	20120720000011P1 20120720000012P1 20120720000013P1	I I C	17LUG12 17LUG12 17LUG12	311UG12 311UG12 31AUG12	0 0 0	70.000 30.000 100.000	70.086,26 30.036,97 100.123,23	EUR EUR EUR

- In case of for partial delivery, for a settlement instruction in fail, by Euronext Clearing to the Member or its Settlement Agent, the report contain information about the settlement instruction in fail involved in the partial delivery and deleted:
 - ISIN Code
 - Description of the financial instrument
 - Original TRN: identification code of the original instruction
- The second part of each block indicates the details of the of the deleted instruction (type C) and the new operations (type I):
 - The Identification code (TRN)
 - Instruction type: cancellation or insertion
 - Settlement Date the settlement date of the new instructions is the same of the settlement date of the original instruction
 - EVD the end of validity date is the fail expire date of the instruction
 - Securities to be delivered the quantity of securities or the nominal value of the instruction inserted/deleted if it is about a delivery instruction
 - Securities to received quantity of securities or nominal value of the instruction inserted/deleted if it is about a collection instruction
 - Countervalue the countervalue of the operation, in the case of new instructions, the countervalue is calculated proportionally upon the countervalue of the original instruction
 - Currency



2.8.46 RP-MD22 PARTIAL- BOND SECTION ICSD - FOR SETTLEMENT AGENTS

The report is equal to the report MD21 and it indicates the name of the Settlement Agent in the upper left of the page.



2.9 Section IX: Settlement penalties

2.9.1 RP-MS54 PENALTIES - MONTHLY NET AMOUNT

The report MS54 provides details on the monthly settlement net penalties amount. It is produced for the General Clearing Member and for each Trading Client of the Client Omnibus Account and is available on the 15th Euronext Clearing open day of the month following the reference month.

EXAMPLE RP-MS54

Member: BANC Penalties - Net Amount RP-MS54 20 APR 21 00:38:53 GCM:BANE MBR: AABB CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA Penalties period: 1 MARCH 2021 - 31 MARCH 2021 Payment Date: 26 APRIL 2021 Settlement system: MOTI Currency: EUR - EURO House Account Client Account 6.200,00DR 2.850,00CR Penalties Net amount CCP Mismatch Amount 1,20DR 0,10DR Final Net Amount 6.201,20DR.............. 2.849,90DR Settlement system: ECLR/CEDE Valuta: EUR - EURO Client Account House Account Penalties Net amount 1.582,40CR 350,00CR 4,50DR CCP Mismatch Amount 1.80DR Final Net Amount 1.577,90CR...... 348,20CR

- The item **net amount for payment** indicates the total amount of penalties for the reference month for the correspondent Settlement System;
- The Mismatch Amount is the amount related to the mismatch position of the CCP in collecting/distributing penalties. It is calculated for each Member/account/Settlement system in proportion of its credit penalties;
- The Final Net Amount is the sum of the net amount and the mismatch amount.



2.9.2 RP-MS55 PENALTIES – MONTHLY NET AMOUNT FOR DIRECT PARTICIPANTS

The MS55 report is produced for all Direct Participants and their segregated accounts (ISA, AOA, GOSA and NOSA) and is available on the 15th Euronext Clearing open day of the month following the reference month and reports the relative net amounts penalties to be paid by direct debit to the PM account in Target 2 on the 17th day of the month following the reference month.

EXAMPLE RP-MS55

Pe	enalties - Net Amount	RP-MS55 20 APR 21	00:38:53 Page 1
GCM:BANF			
	CASSA DI COMPE	NSAZIONE E GARANZIA	
	Penalties period:	1 MARCH 2021 - 31 MARCH	2021
	Payment Da	te: 26 APRIL 2021	
Settlement system: MOTI			
Currency: EUR - EURO			
		House Account	Client Account
Net amount for payment		6.200,00DR	2.850,00 CR
CCP Mismatch Amount		1,20DR	0,10DR
Final Net Amount		6.201,20DR	2.849,90DR
Settlement system: ECLR/CEDE			
Valuta: EUR - EURO			
		House Account	Client Account
Net amount for payment		1.582,40CR	350,00 CR
CCP Mismatch Amount		1,20DR	0,10DR
Final Net Amount		1.581,20DR	349,90DR

- The item **net amount of penalties for payment** indicates the total amount of penalties for the reference month calculated on the account per settlement system;
- The **Mismatch Amount** is the amount related to the mismatch position of the CCP in collecting/distributing penalties. It is calculated for each Member/account/Settlement system in proportion of its credit penalties;
- The Final Net Amount is the sum of the net amount and the mismatch amount.



2.10 Section X: Basilea III - Asset Class

2.10.1 RP-MB02 EQUITY DERIVATIVES ASSET CLASS

The Report contains information on Equity Derivatives Section.

SAMPLE REPORT RP-MB02

br:	xxxxxxx	Update at: 31 MAY 21	class RP-MB02 1 JUN 21 14:	10.00 rage r
		Equity Derivatives asset class		
	Basel Parameter	· ·	Value	
01	 KCCP	Hypothetical capital of the CCP	3.147.676,62	
02	 DFCM 		2.906.926.999,52	
03	 DFCCP 	Total amount of the CCP's own pre-funded financial resources that it is required to use to cover its losses following the default of one or more of its clearing members before using the default fund contributions of the remaining clearing members	8.951.578,91	
04	 DFcCM 		4.360.390.499,28	
05	 Initial margin 		3.952.478.487,97	
06	 C-FACTOR	 	0,16 %	

- The Report is produced for all the General/Individual Clearing Members of the Equity Derivatives Section. It is available within five business days after end of month calculation date.
- The item "KCCP:" indicates the hypothetical capital of the CCP relative to the Asset Class.
- The item "**DFCP**:" indicates the sum of clearing Members's pre-funded default fund contribution relative to the Asset Class.
- The item "**DFCCP**:" indicates the total amount of the CCP's own pre-funded financial resources ("Skin In the Game") relative to the Asset Class.
- The item "**DFcCM**:" indicates the sum of clearing members' contractually committed default fund contributions relative to the Asset Class.
- The item "Initial Margin:" indicates the total amount of the Initial Margin calculated for the Asset Class.
- The item "C-FACTOR:" indicates the capital coefficient to be applied to Clearing Member's contribution to the Default Fund of the Asset Class, in order to determine the capital requirement for its exposure on counterparty credit risk towards the CCP.



2.10.2 RP-MB04 BOND ASSET CLASS

The Report contains information on Repo Income Section.

SAMPLE REPORT RP-MB04

		Basilea III - BOND asset class	RP-MB04 1 JUN 21 14	:45:05 Page 1
lbr:	XXXXXXX	Update at: 31 MAY 21		
		Repo and Reverse Repo Transactions asset class		
	Basel Parameter	!	Value	- -
01	 KCCP	Hypothetical capital of the CCP	1.176.617,52	
02	 DFCM 	Sum of clearing members' pre-funded default fund	3.617.812.379,73	
03	DFCCP	Total amount of the CCP's own pre-funded financial resources that it is required to use to cover its losses following the default of one or more of its clearing members before using the default fund contributions of the remaining clearing members	11.219.433,64	
04	DFcCM	Sum of clearing members' contractually committed default fund contributions	5.426.718.569,59	
05	 Initial margin	Total amount of initial margin	8.149.078.651,36	
06	 C-FACTOR		0,16 %	

- The Report is produced for all the General/Individual Clearing Members of the Repo Section. It is available within five business days after end of month calculation date.
- The description of the items of the report is the same as for report "RP-MB02 Equity Derivates asset class".



2.11 Section XI: Corporate Actions

2.11.1 RP-MS18 CASH INSTRUCTION - BOND SECTION ICSD

The report indicates the information regarding the compensations due to adjustment operations on the positions.

SAMPLE RP-MS18 REPORT

Ader: CKK	Cash Transfer CC&G - Cassa Compensazione e Garanzia Contrattazioni del: 09 DEC 13	RP-MS18	9 DEC 13 11:58:10	1
	ISIN TRN	Note	Controvalore	
Valuta: EUR Conto: C Terzi				
CORPORATE PD=Rayment date CSD=Contractual Settlement Date: CVD=Coupon Value Date: IPED=Interest Period Ending Date: CCV=Coupon Compensation Value Date:	CCSD=Coupon Comp. Settlem. Date : 2/12/2013 ASD=Actual Settlement Date : 09/12/2013 RD/RPD=Record Date/Redemption Payment Date :29/1 Tasso Interesse :	1/2013	325,00 DB	
		Importo a Credit	10.325,00 CR	
PD=Payment date CSD=Contractual Settlement Date: CVD=Coupon Value Date: IFED=Interest Period Ending Date:	ACTION DE000AOGICB9 DT INT FIN 05/2 2013100200034N01 CCSD=Coupon Comp. Settlem. Date : 2/12/2013 ASD=Actual Settlement Date : 9/12/2013 RD/RPD=Record Date/Redemption Payment Date : 29/11/2013 Tasso Interesse : Nominal Value	:	500,00 DB	
Conto: F Proprio		Importo a Debito	500,00 DB	
PD=Payment date CSD=Contractual Settlement Date:	9/12/2013 RD/RPD=Record Date/Redemption Payment Date : 29/11/2013 Tasso Interesse Nominal Value	: 	225,00 CR 225,00 CR	

- The report is produced in real time from the moment in which the instruction is eligible and whenever there is an update for this instructions.
- The item "currency" indicates the currency of the settlement of the cash compensation (settlement currency)
- The item "account" indicate the Member's account (firm/client)
- The column "ISIN" indicate the ISIN code of the financial instrument
- The column "TRN" indicates the TRN of the operation
- The column "Note" shows any additional information about the operation



- The column "Countervalue" indicate the amount in credit/debit
- The reason of the instruction, show before of the ISIN, could contain the follow particular case:
 - Corporate Action (Coupon compensation)
 - Redemption

According to which event create the cash transaction, the report indicate the follow information:

- CCSD (Coupon Compensation Settlement Date): the day of the compensation
- PD (Payment Date): the day of the payment
- Nominal Value: nominal value of the trade
- CCV (Coupon Compensation Value): Value Date of the compensation
- CSD (Contractual Settlement Date): Intended Settlement Date of the instruction
- ASD (Actual Settlement Date): Really Settlement Date of the instruction
- IPED (Interest Period Ending Date): the last day
- CVD (Coupon Value Date)



2.11.2 RP-MS21 CASH TRANSFER S.A. - BOND SECTION

The report indicates the information about the compensations due to adjustment operations on the positions Member, for the Settlement Agents.

Each page of the reports shows the information about each Member marked in the upper left.

For a description of the contents of the report, please refer to the report MS18.

SAMPLE RP-MS21 REPORT

Dlv: GKK Mor: Akk		Cash Transfer - Cassa Compensazione e G Contrattazioni del: 09 DEC		9 DEC 13	11:58:10	1
,		ISIN	TRN	N	lote	Controvalore
Valuta: EUR Conto: C Terzi						
CORPORATE	ACTION DE000A	OGTCB9 DT INT FIN 05/2 2	2013100200012N01		10.000,00 DB	
PD=Payment date	: 09/12/2013	CCSD=Coupon Comp. Sett	lem. Date:	09/12/2	013	
CSD=Contractual Settlement Date	: 02/12/2013	ASD=Actual Settlement D	ate	02/12/2	013	
CVD=Coupon Value Date	: 09/12/2013	RD/RPD=Record Date/Redem	ption Payment Date	29/11/2	013	
IPED=Interest Period Ending Date	: 09/12/2013	Tasso Interesse:				
CCV=Coupon Compensation Value Date	e :	Nominal Value	_	:		
		I	mporto a Debito	10.000,00) DB	



2.11.3 RP-MS38 BALANCES COUPON COMPENSATION - BOND ICSD SECTION

The report indicates the list of compensations, due to adjustments to the Contractual Positions, for which a balance has been generated. The report shows the amount of the balance (forecast/final) and the amounts of the offsetting underlying the balance.

SAMPLE RP-MS38 REPORT

Mor: AKK Ba	Lances Coupon Comper	nsation		RP-MS38 30 OCT'18 CC&G - Cassa Compensaz		
Account : C Clien Currency: EUR Causal: CA COR				-		
Mor Isin	Tm	CVD Date	ASD Date	Provisional Amount	Definitive Amount	Total Amount
	98 20181026P0V2BB01 e CP20181029002157	29/10/2018	Totals	83,57 D 83,57 D		83 , 57 D
Account : C Clien Currency: USD - Causal : CA						
Mor Isin	Tm	CVD Date	ASD Date	Provisional Amount	Definitive Amount	Total Amount
AKK US912828TS94	20170330BGJECJP1 20170330BGJECMP1 20170330BGJECDP1 20170330BGJECOP1 20170330BGJECP1 20170330BGJECP1 20170330BGJECP1 20170330BGJECP1 20170330BGJECP5	31/03/201 31/03/201 31/03/201 31/03/201 31/03/201 31/03/201 31/03/201	7 10/04/2017 7 6/04/2017 7 5/04/2017 7 4/04/2017 7 31/03/2017	: 118,75 D	468,75 D 13.506,26 D	8.509,38 D 2.093,75 D 103,13 D 1.343,75 D 468,75 D 518,75 D 38.625,01 D

- The item "account" indicate firm/client Member's account if Delivery Coupon Type is NC; if Delivery Coupon Type is NT this field is blank
- the item "currency" indicate indicates the currency of the settlement of the cash compensation (settlement currency
- the item "causal" indicate the corporate action
- the item "MBR" indicate the Member subjected to Coupon Compensation
- the column "ISIN" indicate the ISIN code of the financial instrument
- the column "TRN" indicates the TRN of the operation
- CVD (Coupon Value Date) indicate the value date of the payment
- ASD (Actual Settlement Date) indicate the effective date of regulation of instruction
- Provisional Amount: indicates the amount of the provisional balance. The balance is provisional when not all the underlying offsets are eligible for payment (The offsets are not eligible if the underlying instructions are not settled or if the payment date of the corporate event has not yet arrived).
- Definitive Amount: indicates the amount of the final settlement balance eligible for payment.



2.11.4 RP-MS40 BALANCES COUPON COMPENSATION S.A. - BOND ICSD SECTION

The report indicates the list of compensations, due to adjustments to the Contractual Positions of the Members, for which a balance has been generated. The report shows the amount of the balance (forecast/final) and the amounts of the offsetting underlying the balance.

This report is for the Settlement Agents: each page of the reports shows the information about each Member marked in the upper left.

For a description of the contents of the report, please refer to the report MS38.

SAMPLE RP-MS40 REPORT

Dlv: GKK Mor: AKK				ces Coupon Compensation Cassa Compensazione e Gara	nzia	RP-MS40 24 OCT'1	8 19:51:28	1
Account : xxxxx Currency: USD C Causal : CA	K USD - U.S. DOLLAR CORPORATE ACTION	Ŋ						
Mor Isin	Tm	CVD Date	ASD Date	Provisional Amount	Definitive Amount	Total Amount		
AKK US912828TS94	20170330BGJECJP1	31/03/2017	7/04/2017		468 , 75 D			
AKK US912828TS94	20170330BGJEQMP1	31/03/2017	10/04/2017		8.509,38 D			
AKK US912828TS94	20170330BGJEOGP1	31/03/2017	6/04/2017		2.093,75 D			
AKK US912828TS94	20170330BGJECDP1	31/03/2017	5/04/2017		103 , 13 D			
AKK US912828TS94	20170330BGJEC0P1	31/03/2017	4/04/2017		1.343,75 D			
AKK US912828TS94	20170330BGJEC4P1	31/03/2017	31/03/2017		468 , 75 D			
AKK US912828TS94	20170330BGJEC7P1	31/03/2017	3/04/2017		518 , 75 D			
Tota	als			25.118,75 D	13.506,26 D	38.625,01 D		



2.11.5 RP-MS39 PAYMENTS BALANCES COUPON COMPENSATION - BOND ICSD SECTION

The report indicates the payments sent through SWIFT MT202 related to the final balances of compensations resulting from rectifications on Contractual Positions.

SAMPLE RP-MS39 REPORT

Mor: AKK	Payments Bal	ances Coupon Compensatio CC&G - Cassa Compensa Payment Date: 1	zione e Garanzia	39 26 OCT 18 19:30:06 Pa
Account: xxxxx Currency: USD USD - U.S. DOLLAR				
Causal : CA CORPORATE ACTION				
Cattoria reliev				
Mara Taila Mara	\$D Data 30D Data	Definition Amount	Matal Assesset	Demont Brownted
Mor Isin Trn C AKK XS0211034466 20131031AAAPTS01 16/1	VD Date ASD Date 0/2018 31/10/2013	Definitive Amount 93,83 C	TOLAL AMOUNT	Payment Executed
AKK XS0211034466 20131031AAAPSB01 16/1	., , .,	93,83 D		
AKK XS0211034466 20131101AABDYB01 16/1	.0/2018 1/11/2013	35 , 41 D		
Totals		35,41 C	35 , 41 C	Y

- The item "account" indicate firm/client Member's account if Delivery Coupon Type is NC; if Delivery Coupon Type is NT this field is blank
- the item "currency" indicate indicates the currency of the settlement of the cash compensation (settlement currency)
- the item "causal" indicate the corporate action
- the item "MBR" indicate the Member subjected to Coupon Compensation
- the column "ISIN" indicate the ISIN code of the financial instrument
- the column "TRN" indicates the TRN of the operation
- CVD (Coupon Value Date) indicate the value date of the payment
- ASD (Actual Settlement Date) indicate the effective date of settlement of instruction
- Provisional Amount: indicates the amount of the provisional balance. The balance is provisional when not all the underlying offsets are eligible for payment (The offsets are not eligible if the underlying instructions are not settled or if the payment date of the corporate event has not yet arrived).
- Payment Executed: Y/N: indicates if the MT202 message was sent for the settlement.



2.11.6 RP-MS41 PAYMENTS BALANCES COUPON COMPENSATION S.A. – BOND ICSD SECTION

The report shows the payments sent via SWIFT MT202 relating to the final balances due to adjustments to the Contractual Positions of the Member.

This report is for the Settlement Agents: each page of the reports shows the information about each Member marked in the upper left.

For a description of the contents of the report, please refer to the report MS39.

SAMPLE RP-MS41 REPORT

Dlvy: AKK Mor : GKK		-	ices Coupon Campensisa Campensazione e	Garanzia	RP-MS41	26 OCT 18	19:30:06 Page
Account: xxxxx Currency: EUR -EU Causal: CA	RO CORPORATE ACTION		Payment Date: 2	26/10/2018			
	Tm CVD Date 31031AAAPTS01 16/10/2018 3		Definitive Amount 93,83 C	Total Amount	Paymer	nt Executed	
	31031AAAPSB01 16/10/2018 3 31101AABDYB01 16/10/2018		93,83 D 35,41 D				
Totals			365,00 C	365,00 C		Y	



2.12 Section XII: Default Fund account statements

2.12.1 RP-MDF1 DEFAULT FUND ACCOUNT STATEMENT FOR THE SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

The report indicates information regarding the bank statement for Equity and Equity Derivatives Sections

SAMPLE RP-MDF1 REPORT

CC&G			Bank Sta	tement	RP-MDF1	6 OCT 14	18:28:13	
	ity - Bit e I	Derivati	Lant box	calaic	IL IDII	0 001 11	10.20.10	-
21 24u	10, 210 0 .	CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE			date: 30/09/2014			
		E GARANZIA S.p.A.		00000 Bank				
Addr	ess							
Town								
DEFINITIVE					CURREI	ICY ON EURO		
MOVEMENT	VALUE							
DATE	DATE	DESCRIPTION			DEBIT AMOUNT	(CREDIT AMOUNT	
1/07/2014		CARRY-OVER			0,00	2	0.872.000 , 00	
2/07/2014	2/07/2014	UT.ECC.COP.MAR.F.DO			0,00	50	0.000,00	
4/07/2014	1/07/2014	INTERESSI ATTIVI			0,00		18.450,26	
4/07/2014	1/07/2014	SPESE INVIO ES. CONTO			2,50		0,00	
7/07/2014	7/07/2014	RESTITUZ. CONT.IN ECCESSO			18.447,76		0,00	
8/07/2014	8/07/2014	VERS.MARG.F.DO SUL 90000			0,00	128	3.000,00	
24/07/2014	24/07/2014	UT.ECC.COP.MAR.F.DO			0,00	50	0.000,00	
5/08/2014	5/08/2014	VERS.MARG.F.DO SUL 90000			0,00	19	7.000,00	
4/09/2014	4/09/2014	SVIN.CONT.DIM. MARG. LIQUIDA	T.		4.195.000,00		0,00	
ACCOUNT :	BALANCE				0,00		7.102.000,00	
					Imposta di bo	ollo assolta	a in modo virtu	ale
					- Autorizzazi	ione Agenzia	a delle Entrate	
					Direz.	Provinciale	e I di Roma	
					Prot. n. (049801/2011	del 09/02/2011	

- Report is produced on a quarterly basis, reporting the financial transactions that occurred during the reporting period;
- Report is produced only for General Clearing Members and Individual Clearing Members and is available the first days of the month following the reporting quarter.



2.12.2 RP-MDF2 DETAILED DEFAULT FUND ACCOUNT STATEMENT FOR THE SHARE AND EQUITY DERIVATIVES SECTIONS

Report contains detailed information on the account statement for the Default Fund of the Share and Equity Derivatives Sections.

SAMPLE RP-MDF2 REPORT

corc			January Dalasses Of		DD MDEO C COM 14	10.00.0E Dec 1
CC&G DF Equity - 1	Dit a Dawie	nti	Account Balance St	avement	RP-MDF2 6 OCT 14	18:00:25 Pag. 1
or equity	bic e beliv	CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE	from date : 1/07/2014 t	o date : 30/09	9/2014	
l		E GARANZIA S.p.A.	0000 Bank Address			
l			Town			
VALUE			RRENCY ON EURO			
DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT	DAYS 	DEBITOR NR.	CREDITOR NR.
1/07/2014		0,00	36.055.777,22	1	0,00	36.055,77
7/07/2014		0,00	36.040.000,00	1	0,00	36.040,00
9/07/2014		0,00	33.617.000,00	1	0,00	33.617,00
6/08/2014		0,00	21.651.000,00	1	0,00	21.651,00
3/09/2014		0,00	22.865.000,00	1	0,00	22.865,00
Account	: Balance	0,00	150.228.777,22		0,00	150.228,77
CC&G		CASSA DI	Account Balance State DF Equity - BIT E DEF from date: 1/07/2014 t	RIVATI		18:00:26 Pag. 1
		COMPENSAZIONE E GARANZIA S.p.A.	0000 Bank	0 date : 30/0.	0/2014	
		E GARANZIA 2.p.A.	Address			
			Town			
COUNTING OF	SKILLS					
INTERESTS						
STARTING						
DATE	RATE	NUMBERS	INIERESIS			
1/07/2014	0,0260	36.055,77	26,04			
8/07/2014		36.040,00	27,03			
9/07/2014		33.617,00	30,82			
7/08/2014		21.651,00	8,42			
17/09/2014	0,0930-	22.865,00	59,07-			
TOTAL CROSS		150.228,77	33,24			
TOTAL NET IN	TEREST	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	33,24			
FEE ACCOUNT			2,50-			
Net fees			30,74			

- Report is produced on a quarterly basis, reporting, for General Clearing Members and Individual Clearing Members and is available the first days of the month following the reporting quarter;
- Accrued interest are paid/charged quarterly;
- columns "Currency Balance" indicate the total amount of cash deposited for each day.



2.12.3 RP-MMT1 DEFAULT FUND ACCOUNT STATEMENT FOR THE BOND AND THE ICSD BOND SECTION

Report contains information on the account statement for the Default Fund of the Bond and the ICSD Bond Sections.

SAMPLE RP-MMT1 REPORT

CC&G			Bank Statement	RP-MMT1	6 OCT 14 18:28:13	
DF Bon	d - OBBLIG	AZION.MIS				
		CASSA DI COMPENSAZIONE	from date : 1/07/2014			
		E GARANZIA S.p.A.	00000 Ban	k		
Addn	ess					
Town						
DEFINITIVE						
				CURREI	NCY ON EURO	
MOVEMENT	VALUE	DECODEDUTONI		DEDTE MANAGE	ODDDTE AMOUNT	
DATE	DATE	DESCRIPTION		DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	
1/07/2014		CARRY-OVER		0,00	20.872.000,00	
2/07/2014	2/07/2014	UT.ECC.COP.MAR.F.DO		0,00	50.000,00	
4/07/2014	1/07/2014	INIERESSI ATTIVI		0,00	18.450,26	
4/07/2014	1/07/2014	SPESE INVIO ES. CONTO		2,50	0,00	
7/07/2014	7/07/2014	RESTITUZ. CONT.IN ECCESSO		18.447,76	0,00	
8/07/2014	8/07/2014	VERS.MARG.F.DO SUL 90000		0,00	128.000,00	
24/07/2014	24/07/2014	UT.ECC.COP.MAR.F.DO		0,00	50.000,00	
5/08/2014	5/08/2014	VERS.MARG.F.DO SUL 90000		0,00	197.000,00	
4/09/2014	4/09/2014	SVIN.CONT.DIM. MARG. LIQUIDA	Г.	4.195.000,00	0,00	
ACCOUNT 1	BALANCE			0,00	17.102.000,00	
				Imposta di bo	ollo assolta in modo virtu	ale
				-	ione Agenzia delle Entrate	
					Provinciale I di Roma	
				Prot. n. (049801/2011 del 09/02/2011	

- Report is produced on a quarterly basis, reporting the financial transactions that occurred during the reporting period;
- Report is produced only for General Clearing Participants and Individual Participants and is available the first days of the month following the reporting quarter.



2.12.4 RP-MMT2 DETAILED DEFAULT FUND ACCOUNT STATEMENT FOR THE BOND AND THE ICSD BOND SECTIONS

Report contains detailed information on the account statement for the Default Fund of the Bond and the ICSD Bond Sections.

SAMPLE RP-MMT2 REPORT

22+2					DD 1450 C 227 11	10.00.05 5 1
CC&G		. Mmo	Account Balance St	atement	RP-MMI2 6 OCT 14	18:00:25 Pag. 1
DF Bond -	ORRITGAXION	CASSA DI	from date: 1/07/2014 t	-0 data • 30/0	0/2014	
		COMPENSAZIONE	11011 date . 1/07/2014 (.0 Uale . 50/0	3/2014	
		E GARANZIA S.p.A.	0000 Bank			
		D G11110111 0.p.11.	Address			
			Town			
VALUE		CU.	RRENCY ON EURO			
DATE		DEBIT	CREDIT	DAYS	DEBITOR NR.	CREDITOR NR.
1/07/2014		0,00	36.055.777,22	1	0,00	36.055,77
7/07/2014		0,00	36.040.000,00	1	0,00	36.040,00
9/07/2014		0,00	33.617.000,00	1	0,00	33.617,00
6/08/2014		0,00	21.651.000,00	1	0,00	21.651,00
3/09/2014		0,00	22.865.000,00	1	0,00	22.865,00
Account	: Balance	0,00	150.228.777,22		0,00	150.228,77
CC&G			Account Balance State	ement.	RP-MMI2 6 OCT 14	18:00:26 Pag. 1
			DF Equity - BIT E DEF			
		CASSA DI	from date: 1/07/2014 t		9/2014	
		COMPENSAZIONE				
		E GARANZIA S.p.A.	0000 Bank			
			Address			
			Town			
COUNTING OF	SKILLS					
INTERESTS						
STARTING						
DATE	RATE	NUMBERS	INTERESTS			
1/07/2014	0,0260	36.055,77	26,04			
8/07/2014	0,0270	36.040,00	27,03			
9/07/2014	0,0330	33.617,00	30,82			
7/08/2014	0,0140	21.651,00	8,42			
17/09/2014	0,0930-	22.865,00	59,07-			
TOTAL GROSS		150.228,77	33,24			
TOTAL NET INTEREST			33,24			
FEE ACCOUNT			2,50-			
Net fees			30,74			

- Report is produced on a quarterly basis, reporting, for General Clearing and Individual Participants and is available the first days of the month following the reporting quarter;
- accrued interest are paid/charged quarterly;
- columns "Currency Balance" indicate the total amount of cash deposited for each day.



3. Part II Data in Processable Format

This part describes the information and services that Euronext Clearing provides to Members and Settlement Agents and the systems used for their provision: SFTP server, IDEM Trading System and Rete Nazionale Interbancaria.

3.1 Section I: Server SFTP

On the SFTP server ccgsftp.icws.it Euronext Clearing provides Public data, for Members that want to calculate margins using the TIMS methodology and Members private data.

3.1.1 PUBLIC DATA

Public data are available for Members that want to calculate margins using the TIMS methodology.

For information about files structure and data formats please refer to the document Public Data Service available on the website.

To download data files from the Euronext Clearing SFTP server please refer to the following instructions:

Directory: TIMSDATA

File Name:

YYMMDD.zip

YYMMDD: Data

3.1.2 MEMBERS DATA

On the SFTP server ccgsftp.icws.it Euronext Clearing provides the Members data files to reconcile automatically their Back Office calculations with Euronext Clearing calculations. Data files provides information on executed contracts, open positions, deposited collateral, instructions to the settlement system for the settlement of the underlying securities of derivatives, financial position, daily exercises/assignments. They are available at the end of the nightly batch procedure.

For information on the record format of clearing members' data, please see document "Description of the Clearing Member's Batch Data Files, available on Euronext Clearing Internet Website", available on Euronext Clearing Internet Website, Section Technical Area/Documentation/Manual



For information about files structure and data formats please refer to the document Clearing Data Service available on the website.

To download reports from the SFTP server with automated procedure please refer to the following instructions

Directory: FLUSSI

File Name:

YYYYMMDD-XXXX-99999.pdf

YYYYMMDD-XXXX-99999-99999.pdf

YYYYMMDD: date

YYYYMMDD: Data

XXXX: DS file name (for example: DS01)

99999: Clearing Member Entity code (for example: 09000)

99999: Trading Client Entity code (for example:09001)



3.2 Section II: Trading Services

Trading System broadcasts the executed contracts to feed the members' back office. Furthermore, Euronext Clearing provides, through the trading system, members with information here below indicated. In order to set/use the trading system please check appropriate manuals available on BIt Systems website.

The IDEM clearing users manual is available on the BIt Systems web site, to understand the clearing reports download, print and display on the relevant environment.

3.2.1 PUBLIC DATA

Files of this section are for Members that want to calculate margins using the TIMS methodology utilized by Euronext Clearing.

For information about files structure and data formats please refer to the document Public Data Service available on the website.

3.2.2 MEMBERS DATA

For information about files structure and data formats please refer to the document Clearing Data Service available on the website.



3.3 Section III: Daily statement of payments

Through the National Interbanking Network (Rete Nazionale Interbancaria – RNI) and the SWIFT network, Euronext Clearing provides both to Members and Cash Settlement Agents:

- message M01, via RNI, containing:
 - information on the financial standing of the Member in relation to the Default Funds;
 - information relating to the request for payment of intraday margins.
- message M03, via RNI and message MT298, via SWIFT, containing information on the daily debit or credit that Euronext Clearing will make on PM accounts of the Clearing Members or their Settlement Agents;

Data contained in the aforesaid messages can be displayed and handled by members' technology system to automate internal procedures.

The registration to receive the Daily Statement must be done on the Member Portal (https://memberportal.ccg.it/).



3.3.1 M01 MESSAGE

The Intrabank network message M01 contains information about the Default Fund Participant financial position and information about the request of payment of the intraday margins.

Record Layout

Message type: M01

Sending bank application : 90000CG011YY¹

Assignee bank application : FFFFF²CG011YY¹

Application category : CG01

O/F	IDC	Field	Format
Compulsory	01	Message Type	"3″b
Compulsory	040	Sender	
Compulsory		Entity Code	"5″n
Optional		Cab Code	/"5"n
Optional		Office	/"2"b
Compulsory	050	Assignee	
	030	Entity Code Cala Cada Cada Cala Cada Cada Cala Cada Cada Cala Cada Cada Cala Cada Cada	"5"n
Compulsory		Cab Codeoffice	/"5"n /"2"b
Optional			
Optional		Reference Date	"8"n
Compulsory	61K	Reference Time	"6″n
Compulsory	601	C.R.O	"11"n
Compulsory	020		
Compulsory	177	Currency Code	"3"b
Compulsory	054	Member's Entity Code	"5″n
Compulsory	D31	Operation Date	"8″n
Compulsory N01		Detail of Operations (max. 41)	
		 Reason 	"3″n
		 Amount 	"15"n
		■ Sign	"1"a
		■ Date	"8"n

 $^{^{1}}$ YY = 00 (Production), YY = PR (Test).

² FFFFF = Entity Code.



Description of the Record Layout

IDC 01 - MESSAGE TYPE

Assumes value "M01"

IDC 040 - SENDER

It contains Entity Code "90000" of Cassa di compensazione e garanzia. The CAB and Office Code are not used.

IDC 050 - ASSIGNEE.

Operator receiving message (SIA or Member or Settlement Agent): it is mandatory to specify the Entity code of the assignee; the CAB and Office codes are optional.

IDC 61K - MESSAGE REFERENCE DATE.

Message transmission date in the format (ddmmyyyy).

IDC 601 - REFERENCE TIME.

Message transmission time in the format (hhmmss).

IDC 020 - C.R.O

Reference code of the operation assigned to the sender.

IDC 177 - CURRENCY CODE.

Identifies the currency code relative to the amounts in detail of operations. It has the value EUR. The amounts include two decimals.

IDC 054 - MEMBER'S ENTITY CODE.

Shows the Entity code of the member to which the message is addressed.

IDC D31 - OPERATION DATE.

Date of adaptation of the margins, coinciding with the date of settlement in the presence of a payable generated by an upward margin variation.

IDC N01 - DETAIL OF OPERATIONS.

List of procedures and data regarding the operation in progress; it contains the following information:



Example of operation: (N01:|101|00000500000000|D|00000000)

A. N01: (X4) = msg line identification B. Identification Code (N3): reasons detail is shown

below

C. Amount: 9(13)V9(2)

D. Sign of the amount; can assume two values:

(D) = for amount payable by the member.

(C) = for amount receivable by the member.

E. Reason reference date (for future uses) at present it is filled by all zeros

Details (N01)

100 → 199: Settlement Guarantee Fund (inactive)

200 → 299: Contract Guarantee Fund (inactive)

 $500 \rightarrow 599$: Inactive

600 → 699: Default Fund



Motive	Description	
--------	-------------	--

PRESENT PAYMENT AND CASH AND GUARANTEE DEPOSITED

X01	Present Payment	
X02	Cash deposited for payment	
X03	Excess cash held	
X04	Guarantee deposited	
X05	Guarantee used	
X06	Guarantee not used	

MONTHLY ADJUSTMENT OF PAYMENT

X11	New payment		
X12	Amount of adjustment to pay in the settlement day		
X13	Amount of adjustment to pay before 12 am of today		
X14	Excess cash that has to give back to the member		

FEE, COMMISSIONS AND INTEREST

X21	Commission on the Guarantee deposited
X22	Annual Membership fee
X23	Interest on cash deposited

400 → 499: Intraday Margins

ADDITIONAL INTRADAY MARGINS

413	Intraday margin call for house account
414	Intraday margin call for client account



Explanation of Details:

Through the message M01 members can receive the reasons related to:

"Present Payment and cash and guarantee deposited" (X01-X06),

"Monthly Adjustment of payment" (X11-X14),

"Fee, Commissions and interest" (X21-X24).

A detailed description of the individual reasons is provided below. For each reason, the code is provided along with a brief description and the value date appears in parentheses.

Default Fund/Funds:

- -Reason x01: the present margin due to the Fund (every day);
- -Reason x02: the cash margin is the margin covered with a cash payment (only if a cash deposit exists);
- Reason x03: the excess cash is the cash amount in excess of that required to cover the margin due (in the case of an advance payment - point 2.1. of the Circular).
- Reason x04: the bank guarantee deposited is equal to the guarantee used (reason 105) plus any excess guarantee (reason 106) (only when a bank guarantee has been deposited);
- Reason x11: the new margin amount is the new margin due, calculated on the basis of the member's activity in the two previous months (it has a value between the day on which the amount of the new margins is notified and the payment date);
- Reason x12: the margin to be added on the payment date is the amount of the margin to be deposited by 12:00 noon on the payment date. Members with access to the ICA function will find the payment date under the heading "Payment Due". Members that receive the M01 message directly through the RNI can find this date in IDC D31 of the message between the day on which the amount of the new margins is notified and the day before the payment date. It has a value if the guarantees already deposited and usable are not sufficient to cover the difference between the amounts given in reasons X11 and X01;
- Reason x13: the margin to be paid by 12:00 noon today is the cash margin that must be paid on that same day by the time indicated (the payment date has a value only if the cash payment is due);
- Reason x14: the excess return cash means the amount that is returned on the trading day immediately following the payment date, which is defined as the start date or other available date for the deposit of a bank guarantee (the day on which the excess cash is actually returned);
- Reason x21: Debit for Commission on Bank Guarantee is generated at the time when a bank guarantee is entered into the procedure.
- Reason x22: Debit for Annual membership fee.
- -Reason x24: Return of cash for interest.



Intraday Margins

Reason x13: Debit for Additional intraday margins for House account

■ -Reason x14: Debit for Additional intraday margins for Client account



3.3.2 M03 MESSAGE

The M03 message sent over the National Interbanking Network (Rete Nazionale Interbancaria - RNI) enables Clearing Members or their Settlement Agents to know the credit or debit that Euronext Clearing will make in that day on their PM accounts in Target2. The information contained in the messages is structured as shown below, in accordance with the RNI standards.

Record Layout

Sending bank application: 90000CG013YY

Receiving bank application: XXXXXCG013YY

Application category: CG013

F/O	IDC	FIELD	FORMAT
0	01	Type of message (M03)	"3"b
0	040	Sender	"5"n(/"5"n/'2"b)
Ο	050	Recipient	"5"n(/"5"n/'2"b)
0	020	CRO	"11"n
Ο	61K	Settlement date	"8"n
0	64H	Reference time	"6″n
F	N06	Element detail (max 12)	
		Member company codeMember CAB codeDescription of MemberAmount	"5"n/ "5"n/ "40"b/ "15"n/
		SignCurrency code	"1"b/ "3"b/
		- Market	"3"b/
		Type of debtPayment dateReason for payment	"3"b/ "8"n/ "2"b/
		- Transaction reference	"6"b/
		Bank of Italy account codeType of accountComment field	"5″n/ "1″b/ "30″b

Sending bank application: 90000 is the Company code of Euronext Clearing; YY can have the following values:

00 = Production environment



PR = Test environment

Receiving bank application: XXXXX is the Company code of the recipient; YY can have the following values:

00 = Ambiente di Produzione

PR = Ambiente di Prova

Description of the Record Layout

IDC 01-TYPE OF MESSAGE

Always M03.

IDC 040-SENDER

Company code of Euronext Clearing (90000).

IDC 050-RECIPIENT

Company code of the sender.

IDC 020-C.R.O.

The reference code of the message sent by Euronext Clearing. The last two letters of the code are the control CIN (form 13) of the first nine.

IDC 61K-SETTLEMENT DATE

The date the notice is sent (DDMMYYYY).

IDC 64H- REFERENCE TIME

Ora in cui viene creato il messaggio in formato HHMMSS.

IDC N06

Element detail (MAX 12)

Member company code: the code of the Member for which the statement has been prepared

Member CAB code: the CAB code of the Member for which the statement has been prepared

Description of Member: the name of the Member code

Amount: the amount the Member must pay or receive

Sign: the sign of the amount; it can be "D" (debit) or "C" (credit).

Currency code: the alphanumeric code of the currency (using the ISO standard). Contains the euro code.

Payment type: MIF (for the payments of the daily settlement) or BOR (for the payments of the Contribution Quota due to the Default Fund)

Type of payment: can have the following values:



ADG = Payment of the daily settlement

PET = Settlement Penalties coming from T2S

PEI = Settlement Penalties coming from ICSD

MDF = Contribution Quota due to the Default Fund for the Equity Derivatives and Share Sections

MMT = Contribution Quota due to the Default Fund for the Bond Section

Payment date: the date on which the payment must be made

Reason for payment: can have the following values:

AV = when the payment must be made in a further date

PA = when the payment must be made the same day

Transaction reference: a progressive number on an annual basis

Bank of Italy account code: 90000

Type of account: for the payments type "MIF" the field must be "P" for House account or "T" for Client account. For the payments type "BOR" the field must be blank.

Comment field: used by Euronext Clearing to send information to Member.



3.3.3 MT298 MESSAGE

The MT298 message, sent over the SWIFT network, enables Clearing Members or their Settlement Agents to know the credit or debit that Euronext Clearing will make in that day on their PM accounts in Target2. The information contained in the messages is structured in accordance with the RNI standards.

Record Layout

Message sample:

{1:F01CCEGITRRA0010000000000}

{2:I298XXXXXXXXXXXXX}

{3:{108:0089430070190000}}

4: :20:0089430070190000 :12:003

:77E:CCG - Notice of N. 2 deb/cred payments on 2008-09-23

P01-L19999900000MEMBER NAME

00000007201875**D**EUR

P01-L2MIFADG20080923PA10222590000P/VARIE/MIF-ADG-99999-P-}

P02-L19999900000MEMBER NAME

000000486507677**C**EUR

P02-L2MIFADG20080923PA10222590000T/VARIE/MIF-ADG-99999-T-}

Description of the Record Layout

The reasons of payments are indicated in the block 4 of TAG 77E, of which the relevant information is provided in the follow:

- at item "Notice of N...deb/cred payments on" is indicated the number of debit/credit payments for the specified date (format AAAA-MM-GG);
- the numbers (**01**, **02**, etc.) after the letter "**P**" identify the number of payment to which the following information are related;
- information about each payment are provided on two different lines (L1 e L2);
- the "L1" line contains the following information:
 - Entity Code of the Member to which the payment is referred (5 numeric char);
 - Member's CAB code (5 numeric char);
 - Member's Company Name (40 alphanumeric char);
 - Amount (15 numeric char: 13 integer and 2 decimal);
 - Sign: D = Debit, C = Credit (1 alphanumeric char);
 - Currency (3 alphanumeric char).



- the "L2" line contains the following information:
 - Settlement type (3 alphanumeric char). MIF = Daily Settlement or Intraday Margins; BOR = Default Fund;
 - Payment type (3 alphanumeric char). ADG = Daily Settlement; INF = Intraday Margins; MDF = Default Fund for the Share and the Equity Derivatives Sections;; MMT = Default Fund for the Bond Section; IDF = Interest on the payment to the Default Fund for the Share and the Equity Derivatives Sections; IMT = Interest on the payment to the Default Fund for the Bond Section;; RES = Return of Default Fund payment following to withdrawal from the System; PET = Settlement penalties coming from T2S; PEI = Settlement penalties coming from ICSD.
 - Value date (8 numeric char; date format: YYYYMMDD);
 - Daily or further value date (2 alphanumeric char). **PA** = daily value; **AV** = further value;
 - Message sequential number (6 numeric char);
 - Euronext Clearing's PM Account (5 numeric char);
 - Debited/credited Account (1 alphanumeric char). "P" = House Account, "T" = Client Account;
 - Reason of the payment (23 alphanumeric char).



4. Part III Technological Infrastructure

The Technological Infrastructure for access to the clearing system consists of two applications: BCS and ICWS.

4.1 Section I: BCS

BCS allows to perform all the trade allocation's functions in real time, including:

Functions related to all Sections

- Consultation of executed trades;
- Consultation of open positions;
- Consultation of deposited guarantees in cash and securities;
- Risk Management's functions;
- Consultation of Reports and Data Files.

Functions related to the Derivatives Sections

- International Give-up;
- Automatic International Give-up;
- Trade transfer from T+1 to T+10;
- Position transfer;
- Splitting of trades;
- Rectification of option and futures gross positions;
- Early exercise and Expiry exercise of options;
- Open/close code change;
- Client code change;
- Allocation of shares deposited as collateral (options or futures);
- Opening of subaccounts;
- Suspension of Non-Clearing Member (Stop Button) by the General Clearing Member.



Timetable

BCS may be used from 7:45 to 20:00 CET, for the consultation's functions and from 7:45 to 18:30 CET, for dispositive functions.

The function for the Suspension of Non-Clearing Members (Stop Button) is always suspended from 8:59 to 9:01.

Versions

Members can opt for a different version of the BCS according to the Sections to which they join and the functions they want to use. For Derivatives Sections the BCS is mandatory.

The versions available are the following:

- **BCS Standard**: provides the diffusion of the information in real time and enables the trade allocation's functions as the position transfer, the trade transfer and the International Give-up. The functions enabled to Non-Clearing Members are only the early exercise, the expiry exercise, the change of the open/close code and the change of the client code;
- **BCS Plus**: in addition to the functions of the Standard version, it allows the automatic international Give-up. The Clearing Member can have it only if authorized by its General Clearing Member;
- **BCS Premium**: dedicated only to the General Clearing Member. In addition to the functions of the Plus version, it allows the access to the Risk Management functions with the possibility to set alarm thresholds on positions and trades. It also includes the function for the suspension of the Non-Clearing Members (so called: *Stop Button*).

Configurations

BCS is available in three different configurations depending on the type of membership to the Section:

- BCS-GCM for General Clearing Members. It allows the execution of functions also on behalf of Non-Clearing Members.
- BCS-ICM for Individual Clearing Members.
- **BCS-NCM** for Non-Clearing Members. It allows the functions authorized by the General Clearing Member in the outline agreement, according to the BCS version possessed.

Access methods

BCS is available with two different access methods:

- BCS-WS: stand-alone workstation with windows-type graphic;
- BCS-API: Application Program Interface to automate the end-to-end transaction processes



Documentation

The documentation related to BCS-WS and BCS-API is available in Borsa Italiana website at section "Borsa Italiana – Trading Services – BCS".

Connectivity and communication protocol

As BCS is integrated to Market network, trading members may use the same lines currently operating for access to the market with HTTPS or VPN client communication protocol. Pure Clearers must activate the connection between communication protocol and Internet with HTTPS, VPN Client or VPN tunnel IP sec communication protocol.



4.2 Section II: ICWS

ICWS allows to perform the following functions:

- Consultation of Reports and Data Files;
- Consultation of accounting data related to Default Funds.

Timetable

ICWS may be used from 7:45 to 20:00 CET.

Versions

Just one ICWS version is available for all Sections.

Configuration

Just one ICWS configuration is available for all type of membership (GCM, ICM and NCM).

ICWS can be provided to the Non-Clearing Member (NCM), **only for consultation of Reports and Data Files**, and only with the authorization of the relevant General Clearing Member (GCM).

Connectivity and communication protocol

ICWS is available on Internet network with HTTPS communication protocol with digital certificate.



4.3 Section III: Technological infrastructure for profile of membership and Section

The Technological Infrastructure requested by Euronext Clearing for each profile of membership and for each Section is provided below.

General Clearing Member

Derivatives Sections:

- BCS-GCM: BCS-WS (two users) + optional BCS-API (two users);
- ICWS (two users).

Cash Sections:

- ICWS (two users).
- GCM (optional): BCS-WS (two users) + BCS-API (two users);

Individual Clearing Member

Derivatives Sections:

- BCS-ICM: BCS-WS (two users) + optional BCS-API (two users);
- ICWS (two users).

Cash Sections:

- ICWS (two users).
- BCS-ICM (optional): BCS-WS (two users) + BCS-API (two users);

Non-Clearing Member

Derivatives Sections:

- BCS-NCM: BCS-WS (two users) + optional BCS-API (two users);
- ICWS (optionally), only with the authorization of the General Clearing Member (two users).

Cash Sections:

- ICWS (optionally), only with the authorization of the General Clearing Member (two users).
- BCS-NCM (optional): BCS-WS (two users) + API (two users);



Contacts

Operations

ccp-operations@euronext.com

+39 06 32395 321

+39 06 32395 303

This document is for information purposes only. The information and materials contained in this document are provided 'as is' and This publication is for information purposes only and is not a recommendation to engage in investment activities. This publication is provided "as is" without representation or warranty of any kind. Whilst all reasonable care has been taken to ensure the accuracy of the content, Euronext does not guarantee its accuracy or completeness. Euronext will not be held liable for any loss or damages of any nature ensuing from using, trusting or acting on information provided. No information set out or referred to in this publication shall form the basis of any contract. The creation of rights and obligations in respect of financial products that are traded on the exchanges operated by Euronext's subsidiaries shall depend solely on the applicable rules of the market operator. All proprietary rights and interest in or connected with this publication shall vest in Euronext. No part of it may be redistributed or reproduced in any form without the prior written permission of Euronext.

Euronext refers to Euronext N.V. and its affiliates. Information regarding trademarks and intellectual property rights of Euronext is located at euronext.com/terms-use.

© 2024, Euronext N.V. - All rights reserved.





